Minute Book of the Faculty of the Homoeo-

thic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia September 3d 1850

Adjourned meeting of the Faculty held Sep" 3d 1850.
Present Drs Matthews. Small, Williamson, Semple.
Sims, and Gardiner
The Dean was authorized to have iron railing
constructed around the arena of Anatomical
lecture room,
Dr W A Gardiner reported the following bye-laws
Bye Laws. for the government of the Faculty which were adopted
Article 1st. The officers of the Faculty shall consist
of a President Dean and Register, all of whom
Officers. shall be elected annually by ballot on the
Stated Meeting in September

Article 2d The President shall preside at all
President meetings of the Faculty and direct the following
order of business.

Order of business.
Reading of Minutes.
Unfinished business.
Reports of Committees
New business

A chairman shall be chosen "pro tem" in the
absence of the President.

Article 3d The Dean shall be the executive
officer of the Faculty; shall receive and report
Duties of Dean. to the Faculty all correspondence, and whatever
other business appertains to the interest of the
College. Shall preserve all records and pro-
=perty of the Faculty, and have Supervision
and control over the Same. Shall receive
all money belonging to the Faculty, and yield
a report of the receipts and expenditures on
the first of January. April. July and October.

of each year. Shall issue the Matriculation ticket, and have authority to call Special Meetings of the Faculty.

Duties of Register

Article IV The Register shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Faculty in a book provided for the purpose and have the minute book at all meetings of the Faculty

Time of holding Stated Meetings

Article V Stated Meetings shall be held on the first Tuesday of each Month.

Number necessary for a quorum

Article VI. A majority of the Faculty shall Constitute a quorum for the transaction of business

Payment of bills

Article VII All bills or liabilities Contracted by order of the Faculty, shall be presented to the Dean for payment who shall report the same at the next Stated Meeting.

Matriculation Ticket

Article VIII. No Matriculation ticket shall be issued by the Dean unless the required Amount be paid at the time, he shall have Authority however to place the name of any gentleman on the list of Matriculants the same not receiving a ticket.

Alteration

Article IX These by-laws Can be Amended or rescinded at any Stated Meeting of the Faculty provided One Months previous Notice be given

In Compliance with the first article of the bye laws, the election for officers took place and resulted as follows.

Officers Elected.

President. William S. Helmuth M.D.
Dean. Walter Williamson. M.D.
Register William A. Gardiner M.D.

Drs. Williamson, Sims and Gardiner were appointed a Committee to draft a history of the College and an abstract of the proceedings of the Faculty to be placed on record in the Minute book.

The thanks of the Faculty were presented to Dr Needham for Specimens of Natural History

The Dean was authorised to procure the necessary jars and alchohal for their preservation

On Motion Adjourned to the 10th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held September 10th 1850. Present Drs. Matthews, Williamson, Small Sims and Gardiner, In the absence of the President Dr. Matthews was Chosen Chairman Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved Committee on history of College reported progress.

The Dean was instructed to Confer with the Board of Managers and Suggest the propriety of having the Dispensary open on Wednesday & Saturday from 12 to 2 oclock.

The Dean was authorized to procure a Supply of Matriculation tickets the Same Style as 1849 excepting the border which was to be omitted

On Motion Adjourned to the 17th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
September 17th 1850. Present. Drs. Matthews. Small
Helmuth. Semple. Williamson Miedhard. Sims
Freedley and. Gardiner
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Committee on history of College reported progress
The Dean reported, that he had a Conference
with the Board of Managers. and that they
requested the Dispensary to be open every
day except Sunday for advice & prescription
The following order was adopted for the coming
Course of lectures

Order of Lectures

Monday.	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday.	Saturday
10. Sims	Semple	Sims.	Semple.	Sims	Semple.
11 Helmuth	Matthews	Helmuth	Matthews	Helmuth	Matthews
12 Small	Small	Clinic	Small	Small	Clinic
1 Miedhard	Williamson	Williamson	Williamson	Williamson	Miedhard
2 Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	
3	Freedley		Freedley.		

On motion resolved that the Same. Coloured (White)
tickets be used the coming Session, the Name of the
Student and the Signature of the Professors to be
written with red ink.

On Motion Adjourned to 24th Inst.
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting held September 24th 1850
Present Drs. Helmuth. Freedly. Semple. Williamson
Miedhard. Small Sims and Gardiner
Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved.
On Motion resolved that one lecture be delivered
each day at 12 Oclock during the Month of October
Letters were read from Dr. Paine, Mr McFarland, and
Mr Scofield
On Motion Adjourned.
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held October 1st 1850 Present Drs Matthews Small Semples Helmuth Williamson Sims and Gardenier

Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved

The Dean was instructed to have the front door of the College painted and Varnished.

On Motion resolved that Rademacher & Sheeks have permission to insert a notice of the College in Herrings and Hartmans Domestic practice which they are preparing for publication

Drs Williamson Matthews and Gardenier were appointed a Committee to report a plan for the disbursement of the Surplus funds of the College Amongst the Professors.

Price of Single Tickets

On Motion resolved that Twelve dollars be the price for ~~the~~ each of the Professors lectures when the ticket or tickets are taken apart from a full Course.

An Amateur desiring to attend a Course on any one branch taught in the College is not required to Matriculate.

Admission of Clergyman.

On Motion resolved "That any Clergyman by applying to the Dean; and the payment of the Matriculation fee, Shall receive a general ticket of admission to the entire Course of lectures, which ticket however Shall not entitle the * bearer to become a Candidate for the Diploma of the College, unless So ordered by a Special resolution of the Faculty.

On Motion Adjourned to the 8th Inst.

William A. Gardenier
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 8th 1850. Present: Drs Matthews. Williamson. Semple. Helmuth. and Gardiner

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Committee appointed to report a plan for the disbursement of the Surplus funds of the College amongst the Professors, reported, which was postponed to the Next Meeting.

A Communication was received from the Board of Managers, requesting the Professors to attend at the Dispensary daily at 12 o'clock during the Month of October, which was agreed to.

Adjourned to the 15th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 15th 1850. Present Drs Freedly, Smale, Matthews. Williamson. Sims and Gardiner

Dr Freedly was Chosen Chairman in the absence of the President.

Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved

The Report of the Committee on disbursement of Surplus fund was Called up and Postponed to the Next Meeting

Adjourned to the 22d Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 22d 1850. Present Drs Matthews. Smale Williamson, Helmuth Freedley. Semple. Sims and Gardiner

Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved

The report of the Committee on disbursement of Surplus fund was withdrawn to insert an Amendment which was approved, and the report as amended was unanimously Adopted

Report of Committee on Disbursement of Surplus Fund

1st That Sufficient Money be retained by the Dean, to pay the Current expenses of the College.

2d That on the first of December and April whatever Money remains in the treasury after deducting a Sufficient Sum to Meet the expenses of the College, Shall be divided Amongst the Professors according to the following rate, each Professor, to defray the incidental expenses of his Chair

Every One hundred dollars to be apportioned as follows

Mat. Med.	Dr C. B. Matthews	to receive	$11-00
Inst. Surgery of Practice	" W. S. Helmuth	" "	$11-00
Botany & Toxicol.	" S. Freedly	" "	$7.00
Inst. Institutes Practice	" C. Medhard	" "	$7.00
Obstet.	" W. Williamson	" "	$11-00
Phys.	" A. E. Small	" "	$11.00
Chem.	" M. Semple	" "	$14.00
Surgery	" F. Sims	" "	$13-00
Anatomy	" W. A. Gardiner	" "	$15.00

Signed.

Committee { W. Williamson
C. B. Matthews
W. A. Gardiner

Adjourned to the 29th Inst
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
October 29th 1838. Present Drs Delmuth, Freedly
Williamson, Small, Sims, and Gardiner
Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved.
Committee on history of College presented
their report which was adopted and the
register instructed to transcribe it into
the Minute book. The Dean was Authorized
to employ an assistant Janitor
Adjourned to Nov 5th
William A Gardiner
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Nov
5th 1838. Present Drs Delmuth. Williamson
Small. Semple. Miedhard Sims Freedly &
Gardiner - Minutes of previous Meeting
read & approved. The following arrange-
ment was adopted, for the attendance of
the Dispensary the Coming Winter -
Dr Sims on Saturday. Dr Small. on
Wednesday. Dr Freedly on Monday. Dr
Gardiner on Friday. Dr Richardson on
Thursday & Dr Green on Tuesday
A Diet Paper was adopted, to be used
in the Dispensary, The Dean was
Authorized to procure the requisite
books for the Clinic and Dispensary
and have 1000 diet papers printed.
Adjourned to Nov 12th
William A Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
Nov: 12th 1850 Present Dr Freedly Smale
Williamson Sims and Gardiner
Dr Freedly was Chosen Chairman in the
Absence of the President.
Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved
Dr Williamson was Chosen by ballott to
deliver the Valedictory address.
A Communication was received from the
Board of Managers requesting the Faculty
to appoint a Committee to Confer with
the Dispensary Committee of the Board
and devise Measures by which the
Dispensary of the College would be more
effectually Managed.
Drs Gardiner Smale & Freedly were
appointed - A Communication was
received from Dr Jos. Laurie, and one
from Dr Gross.

Adjourned
W A Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
Nov 26th 1850 Present Dr Helmuth, Smale
Williamson Freedly Sims & Gardiner
Minutes read & approved,
Dr Smale presented to the Museum of the
College a double foetus, or twin Children
United at the breast and abdomen, which
was referred to the Managers requesting
them to have a Cast of the Same taken

Adjourned
William A Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held
Dec: 3d 1850 Present Drs Freedly
Williamson Semple. Lewis & Gardner
Dr Freedly Chosen Chairman
Minutes read approved
A Communication was received from
Dr Comstock and Vastine of St Louis
which was favourably Considered
The Lecture Room was Granted to the
Students on Sunday Evening Next
for religious exercises

Adjourned.

William A Gardner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
Dec 10th 1850 Present Drs Matthews Smart
Helmuth, Williamson Semple & Gardner
Minutes of last Stated Meeting read & approved
The lectures were suspended on the 12th Inst
it being Thanksgiving day.
Drs Williamson & Smart were appointed to
prepare a Special Diploma for the use
of the College

Adjourned to 17

William A Gardner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Dec 17th 1830 Present Drs Helmuth, Matthews, Freedy, Small, Richard Williamson Semple Sims & Gardiner Minutes of previous Meeting read & adopted Committee on Special diplomas reported progress — On Motion the Lectures were Suspended from Dec 24th to 29 — and on Jan 1st Notice was received from the Board of Managers, that Two thousand Dollars had been appropriated to the Professors. which was divided as follows

Dr C. B. Matthews	$220.
Dr N S Helmuth	$220
Dr S Freedy	$140
Dr C Richard	$140
Dr N. Williamson	$220.
Dr A E Small	$220 —
Dr W Semple	$280 —
Dr J Sims	$260
Dr W A Gardiner	$300
	$2000.

Adjourned
W A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held June 14th 1837. Present Drs Williamson Needhard. Small, Semple. Sims & Gardiner Dr Needhard Chairman

Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved

Committee on Special diploma reported which was accepted & the Dean Authorized to have the requisite Number engraved

The Dean was Authorized to engage the Musical Fund Hall for either the 3d or 5th of March to confer the Degrees of the College on the Graduates.

The Dean was Authorized to have 3 plaster & 2 Wax Casts taken of the Double Foetus presented by Dr Somers

Adjourned

William A Gardiner
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held June 28 1837. Present Drs Matthews. Small Speedy. Williamson Semple. Sims and Gardiner Dr Matthews, Chairman

Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved

On Motion Dr Dowler was permitted to offer himself for graduation agreeable to the regulations of the College.

Mr Minier & Dake were permitted to have a Special examination

Dr Dodge & Dr Bissell were referred to the Managers for the Honor of Fellow Corresponding Members &c

Adjourned

William A Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held
Feb 4th 1851 Present Drs Helmuth
Small, Williamson Miedhard Semple.
Sims & Gardiner

Minutes read & approved

The Dean reported that Wm S. Mercer
& Jabez P Dake had been examined
the Names of each were referred to the
Managers for the Degree of M. D & M
D.

A Communication was received from
the Students requesting the Professors
to have a lithographic likeness taken
which was declined

The Dean was Authorized to make
arrangements with Mr Toothaker and
take his Note for the Course of Lectures

William A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held
Feb 11th 1851 Present. Drs Helmuth, Small
Williamson Miedhard, Freedly. Semple Sims
& Gardiner Minutes read & approved
The Dean was authorized to procure a Latin
Seal. A Special examination was
granted to Mr King. & Dr Henry.
The Dean was Authorized to have the
Valedictory address printed with a
list of the Class graduates, and an
advertisement of the Coming Course of
Lectures which was to Commence on
the 2d Monday of October

William A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held February 22d 1851. Present Drs. Matthews Helmuth, Williamson, Freedly. Semple. Sims, Small Niedhard and Gardiner The Following Gentlemen were balloted for the Degree of the Colleges & Elected

Joseph Barton. Charles K. Merriman
John K. Lee. Joshua G Bigelow
John L. Cushing. William H Holmes.
Albert G. Lindsay. John G Howard
Smith Armor. Joseph G. Beaver
Daniel Wilder. Joseph L. Mulford
Charles E Toothaker. P. Bauer Doudle.
David S. Pratt, Jonas C. Raymond
Charles A Geiger Thomas Armor.
A. Senter Crocker. John P Henry.
Hamelton King George C. Williams
T. Griswold Comstock Joseph Laurie
Thomas Jefferson Bastine

Adjourned
William A Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Feb. 25. 1851. Present Drs. Matthews. Semple Helmuth, Sims, Freedly. Williamson Niedhard & Gardiner

Thomas. Collins Stevenson was balloted for and Elected. The Dispensary Committee reported that the Board of Managers wished the Faculty to Nominate a Suitable Person for the Dispensary and mention the Amount of Salary.

Joseph L. Mulford, Charles E Toothaker and Matthew Semple were proposed

and the Salary Set down at $100.
for Six Months.

Adjourned
William Algardiner
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held
April 10th 1831. Present Drs Williamson
Helmuth. Freedy. Richard Small Sons
Semple and Gardenier
The Dean reported, that the Managers
had ordered One Thousand dollars to
be divided Amongst the Professors,
which was accordingly disbursed as agreed
Oct: 22d 1830. (See Minute)
The Dean reported. That Dr Dufresne had
placed in the College the Models of
double foetus., and his bill $60- had
been paid.
Drs Helmuth, Gardenier & Small were
appointed to prepare the annual
Announcement

Adjourned
William Algardenier
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held
April 29th 1831. Present Drs Williamson
Helmuth. Sons. Freedy & Gardenier
& Small - The Committee appointed to
prepare an announcement reported
which was accepted and referred to
the Committee instructing them to have 3000
printed.

Adjourned
William Algardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held May. 17th 1837. Present Drs Williamson Freedy. Small. Sims & Gardiner
The resignation of Dr. Williamson as Dean was received. and Dr William A Gardiner elected to the office

Adjourned.
William A Gardiner

Special Meeting of the Faculty held on the 29th of May 1837. Present Drs. Williamson Hedhard. Helmuth. Small Semple Sims Freedy & Gardiner
The reported the death of Professor C B Matthews. when the following resolutions were offered.
Resolved. The Faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College have learned with sincere regret. the demise of their Colleague Caleb B. Matthews. Professor of Materia Medica & Therapeutics, whose literary and Scientific attainments had justly won a distinguished professional standing and whose integrity and gentlemanly deportment had endeared him to a large Circle of friends & acquaintances
Resolved. In the death of Dr Matthews this Institution has lost an able advocate. and the Community deprived of an accomplished and Successful Practioner. Drs Williamson & Gardiner were appointed to bear to the family of the deceased the Sympathies and Condolence of his fellow Professors

Resolved. The Faculty will attend the funeral of the deceased and the proceedings of this meeting be entered upon record and published in the Evening Bulletin and Penn Inquirer

Adjourned

William A. Gardiner

Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held July. 2nd 1857. Present Ds Helmuth. Small. Reedy. Williamson Semple Sims and Gardiner. Minutes read approved.

Dr Small was appointed to write an Obituary Notice of Dr Matthews for Publication in the different Homoeopathic Journals. The dean reported that the Course of lectures had been Noticed in the Carlisle papers, and the advertisement Continued for Six Months in each paper The dean was authorized to advertise the Coming Course of lectures in the North American, & North Western Journals and in Any other Journals & papers he might think proper.

Dr Semple was appointed to deliver a Eulogy on the life & Character of the Late Professor Matthews.

Adjourned.

William A. Gardiner

Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Aug 5th 1851 Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson, Seidhard, Gardner, Sims, and Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read and approved — Letters read from various individuals, which the Dean was instructed to answer —

Resolved — That the colour of the Tickets for the coming course of lectures be light Blue

Dr Loomis was appointed Register

Adjourned Wm A. Gardner

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 26 August 1851 — Present Drs Helmuth, Williamson, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved Letters read from various persons which the Dean was ~~also~~ instructed to answer — he was also instructed to employ a person at $10 pr week for one, two or more weeks to fit up the Museum and do such other things about the college as might be required

Adjourned J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Sept 9, 1851 Present Drs Fredly, Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Gardner, Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved Letter received & the Dean requested to answer — The next order of business was to arrange

the form of a general Card which was done and the Dean instructed to procure the printing of the Same — Dr Toothacher was then appointed Physician to the Dispensary for one Month — Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of Faculty held Sept 30, 1851 Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson Gardner & Loomis Dr Small was appointed to draft a Memorial to the Legislatures of New Jersey and Pennsylvania

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register —

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 7 Oct 1851 Present Drs ~~Semple~~ Small Hemple, Freedly, Neidhard, Sims and Loomis — Letters recd and the Dean requested to answer them — Minutes of last Meeting was read & approved — It was agreed to publish the Commencement of the Course in the Public Ledger the Enquirer & Bullitin

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 21 Oct 1851 Present Drs Williamson Semple, Sims, Freedly, Gardner, & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting was read and approved Several letters were recd and read - and the Dean requested to answer them -
On Motion Dr Small was appointed to deliver the Valedictory at the Commencement on the 2nd of Mch, next

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 28 Oct 1851 Present Drs. Helmuth, Sims, Freedly, Small, Semple, Gardner, & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting was read and approved a letter was read by the Dean from Dr Dudgon of Edenburgh in relation to granting a diploma to Mr Alfred Crosby Pope who had been refused a degree of M.D. by the Faculty of the Edenburgh Medical College although he had passed a Satisfactory examination for the reason that he refused to promise that he would practice upon the principles of the old School - after the Matter was fully discussed it was proposed to defer the matter untill the next meeting -
It was resolved that the Musical fund Hall be obtained for the commencement to be held on Monday the first of March and also that the Dean procure a band for the occasion

Resolved That the Dean see Mr Newkirk in relation to renewing the College building for one or more years and to present the Matter to the board of Managers at their next Meeting

Adjourned

J. G. Dorris
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 4th of November 1851 Present Drs Freedley, Helmuth, Williamson, Small Semple, Sims, Gardner & Dorris

It was moved and seconded that we have an advertisement inserted in the "Philadelphia as it is" and that the expence be Settled by the Dean

It was then moved that we further consider the application & certificates of Mr Alfred Crosby Pope after a full hearing of his case and an examination of his testimonials, the Cor. Sec. was instructed to open a correspondence with Dr. Dudgeon in relation to the case of Mr Pope

An application was received from Mr Spencer T. Hall asking the Faculty to grant him a diploma

On examining his testimonials, it was Resolved that the application could not be granted in consequence of his not having attended the amt. of lectures required by the rules of the College and that the Cor. Sec. be requested to answer his communication

in accordance with said rule

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 11th of November 1851 Present Drs Reedy, Small, Semple, Williamson, Reidhard, Gardner, Loomis — A communication was received from the Board of Managers requesting that a Com, be appointed to confer with the Com, on buildings in reference to leasing the building we now occupy for an other year or a term of years — The Chair was requested to appoint said Com, — Whereupon Drs. Semple & Williamson were appointed

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 25th of November 1851 Present Drs Small, Williamson, Semple, Gardner, Loomis — Resolved that the lectures be suspended on Thursday it being set apart by his Majesty the Governor of Penn. as a day of Thanksgiving — It is also agreed that we have Brightens Band at the approaching commencement — The Dean is requested to purchase Diamond & Glass, china basin & Sponge —
Dr. Toothacker is instructed to procure as many high attenuations as necessary for the use of

the dispensary and clinic

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis

Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 9 Dec. 1851 Present Helmuth, Small, Semple, Gardner, Sims, Reidhead & Loomis. Minutes of last meeting read & approved -

It was then Resolved to have the Lectures suspended from 24th of Dec, to the 2nd day of Jan, 1852

Again Resolved that the Subscription to all journals heretofore made by the Faculty be Stoped -

also Resolved that a com, of 2 be appointed to report at our next meeting upon the propriety of publishing a Medical journal in Phil. -

Drs A. E. Small & M. Semple were appointed said committee.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis

Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 23 Dec 1851 Present Drs Williamson, Freedly, Small, Semple, & Gardner,

Dr. Freedly was appointed - President

Dr. Gardner appointed Register

Mr I. J. Baker's Note was permitted to remain unpaid for the present

The use of the College room was granted to the Hospital

over

The committee on publishing a
journal then reported as follows
Viz.
The committee to whom was refered the
subject of publishing a journal
would respectfully report. —
1st That a journal of Homoeopathic
Medicine is much needed in Philadelphia
2d That it is expedient that a journal
be published in Philadelphia which
shall fairly represent the Homoeopathic
College
3rd It is ascertained that a journal
can be published, if the College will
appoint two out of the four editors
which will take charge of as many depa-
rtments in the journal, German, French,
English & American, — and provided the
college will take 50 copies or subscribe
$100 for the support of the journal the
first year —
The college to have the privilege of adver-
tising & inserting notices concerning the
College —
Said journal to be published Monthly
and each number to contain 48 pages
Octavo, Independently of the cover or
advertising sheet — and to be published
at $3 per annum
All of which is respectfully submitted
A. E. Small
The report was accepted M Semple
and the Dean authorized to recommend the same
to the favorable consideration of the Managers —
Adjourned Wm A. Gardner Registr

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 6 January 1852. Present, Drs Small, Sims, Semple Gardner & Loomis – It was Resolved that Leonard Pratt Should have an early examination if it becomes necessary for him to leave before the close of the term – It was also Resolved that the committee on building be instructed to say that we will pay $1000, per annum, for five years, for the use of the building we now occupy – (Provided it be put in good repair) – and to intimate that if the terms are not accepted we shall seek a building elsewhere – Resolved further – that Drs. Kitchen and Helmuth be appointed by the College Editors of the Homoeopathic Medical journal to be published in Philadelphia in accordance with the accepted report of the committee on publication –

Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held on the 13 Jan, 1852 Present Drs Freedly, Williamson, Neidhard, Small, Semple, Sims Gardner & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved – It was then Resolved that Mr Waterman be instructed to negotiate with Mr Neukirk for the building we now occupy at as good a rate as possible and whatever sum may be agreed upon, shall be the same from year to year – also that he be instructed to require the making

of the following repairs, viz:
Painting the whole interior of the building.
Papering the vestibule, repairing the rough casting, patching the plastering, put the gas fixtures in order, do what plumbing is required & make the roof tight.
The Dean reported that Leonard Pratt had been examined his name was refered to the Managers for the Degree of M.D. & M.C.D.
Resolved that Drs Gardner & Semple be a committee to confer with a committee from the board of Managers in relation to the Museum
Resolved that J. W. Whittle of Nashua New Hamp. be elected a Fellow & corresponding Member of the College
Adjourned
J. V. Soomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 27 Jan. 1852 Present Drs Reedy, Williamson, Reidhead, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Soomis. Dr. Reedy in the chair.
Discretionary power was given the Dean in the case of Dr. Rufus Sargent in relation to graduation.
Drs Reidhead & Soomis were appointed a com. to draft a paper setting forth certain regulations in reference to patients prescribed for at the Dispensary. R. Titsworth was then elected Physician to the dispensary from the 15th of March to the 15th of Oct. next for which service said Titsworth is to receive a couse

of lectures at the college free of charge —

Adjourned

J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 3rd. Feb 1852 — Present Drs Helmuth. Freedly Small Semple Williamson Sims Gardner. Reichard & Loomis —

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved — Dr. Mas then Resolved that the examination of Students commence on Monday the 16th inst and that they be completed during the week. — The building Com, then reported that they had obtained a lease of the College building for the term of one year for $1100.

— The Com, appointed to draft certain regulation for the Dispensary patients, reported in favour of adopting in the main those drawn up by Dr Toothaker & on the further consideration of the subject it was indefinitely postponed

Adjourned

J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held
10 Feb. 1852 Present Drs Small. Freedly,
Semple. Sims. Gardner. Williamson and
Loomis — Minutes of last Meeting read
& approved — It was then
Resolved. that the name of Wm Metcalf
be recommended to the President for
the Special degree of the college
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held
17th of Feb. 1852 Present Drs Small. Freedly
Sims. Reidhead. Gardner. Williamson.
& Loomis — Minutes of last Meeting read
& approved — It was then
Resolved. That the name of Mr Alfred
C. Pope be recommended to the President
for the Special degree of the college
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held 21 Feb. 1852 — Present Drs Freedy, Helmuth, Reidhard, Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis —

The following gentlemen were balloted for the degree of the College and elected

Adolphus H. Ashton	George Barnes.
John M. Blaisdell	Gustavus Bloede,
James D Boatt	Wm Brown,
Benjamin Bryant	Dwight Chase,
Henry B. Clarke	Charles B Darling,
George W Doyle	Henry Duffield
David J. Easton	Christian Ehrman
William H Guernsey	Henry W. Houghton
Isaac N. Johnson	Samuel S Jungren
William Metcalfe	Alonzo R Morgan
Joseph P. Paine	Alfred C. Pope
Leonard Pratt	John Massey Randel
Ashton W. Reed	Joseph G Rowland
Rufus Sargent	John W Shearer
John W Stuck	Joshua Stone
John G. Wood	

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 30 March 1852 — Present Drs Helmuth, Freedy, Small, Williamson, Semple, Sims Gardner, Loomis — Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Resolved - That Wm Durr be allowed to rent the dwelling in the rear of the College & receive the proceeds so long as he remains in the employ of the Faculty — also that Dr Rowland be allowed to publish his Theses.

Adjourned - J. G. Loomis Regist

Stated meeting of the Faculty held
11 May 1852 Present Drs Freedly. Williamson,
Small. Semple, Gardner, Sims & Loomis
A Com. of two (Drs Williamson & Gardner) was
appointed to meet a com. from the Board of
Managers to take into consideration the present
condition and future wants of the college
Adjourned
J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 1 June 1852
Present Drs Williamson Small Semple Freidhand
Gardner & Loomis.
Resolved that the Dean be instructed to pass
Dr Toothaker's obligation over to the board of
Managers for settlement.
Adjourned
J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 8th June
1852 - Present Drs. Semple, Gardner, Sims
Williamson and Loomis.
No business Adjourned
J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 15 June 1852
Present Drs. Freedly, Small, Semple. Gardner
Williamson, Sims. Loomis
Drs Small & Gardner were appointed a com.
to prepare the announcement for session of
1852 & 3. Adjourned. J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 22 June 1852 — Present — Drs Small, Williamson, Semple, Gardner and Loomis —
Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Com. on announcement reported progress and asked leave to sit again
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 29 June 1852. Present Drs Small, Semple, Gardner Williamson & Loomis —
Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Com. on announcement reported progress and asked leave to sit again
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held the 6 July 1852 Present Drs Small Semple Williamson Gardner and Loomis
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held the 27 July 1852 — Present Drs. Williamson, Gardner, Semple, Helmuth & Loomis —
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 17 Aug 1852 Present Drs Williamson, Gardner, Semple Small, Sims & Loomis.

Resolved that we have our Tickets for the coming Session of a red colour.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 31 Aug 1852 Present Drs Small, Gardner, Williamson Semple, Sims & Loomis.

Resolved. That the Dean be instructed to make application to the Board of Managers for the sum of Eighty four dollars of the fee of each and every Student when paid in advance to be retained in the hands of the Faculty and divided as they shall agree among themselves

Adjourned.

J. G. Loomis.
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Sept 7 1852 Present Drs Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis.

The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

The Dean then reported that the Board of Managers had granted our request, in relation to retaining Eighty four dollars from the fee of each student in accordance with the resolution passed at the last meeting.

It was then agreed that said funds should be divided nominally as follows viz. Each

each member of the Faculty shall receive for his individual ticket the sum of three dollars - The aggregate of which sums amount to the Eighty four dollars -

It was then further agreed that the Faculty should be divided as follows viz. Drs Helmuth & Sims to constitute one division and to receive $24. Dr Helmuth to pay to Dr Sims the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket so that Dr Helmuth will receive the sum of $11. and Dr Sims the sum of $13. - Drs Williamson and Semple to constitute the 2nd division and to receive also the sum of $24. - Dr Williamson to pay to Dr Semple the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket - so that Dr Williamson will receive the sum of $11. and Dr Semple the sum of $13. - Drs Small, Gardner and Loomis shall constitute the remaining division and receive $36. - Drs Small & Loomis each and both to pay to Dr Gardner the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket so that Drs Small & Loomis shall receive each the sum of $11. & Dr Gardner the sum of $14. -

Recapitulation - Of the funds to be thus divided the Faculty are to receive of every $84. as follows

Dr. Helmuth to receive the sum of	$11.00	
Dr. Sims " " " " "	13.00	
Dr. Williamson " " " "	11.00	
Dr. Semple " " " "	13.00	Adjourned
Dr. Small " " " "	11.00	J. T. Loomis
Dr. Gardner " " " "	14.00	Register
Dr. Loomis " " " "	11.00	$84

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 21 Sept 1852 Present Drs Williamson Semple Sims Small Gardner and Loomis –
Minutes of last Meeting read and approved
Drs Sims and Loomis were appointed a committee to examine into the condition and value of the property of the late Dr Caleb B. Mathews now in the possession of the College and report thereon at the next Meeting of the Faculty

Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 28 Sept 1852 – Present Drs. Helmuth Small Semple. Gardner and Williamson –
Minutes of last Meeting read and approved
Neither of the members of the Com. on property of Dr Mathews being present there was no report.

Adjourned
W Williamson
Regist pro tem

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 5 Oct 1852
Present Drs Helmuth Semple, Sims, Gardner Small Williamson – Minutes of last Meeting read & approved –
Resolved that B. B. Gemport be allowed fifty dollars for assisting the professor of chemistry through the approaching session –
Resolved that the Faculty loan two cases to the Hospital for Medicine cases
Resolved that Dr Semple be hereby appointed to deliver the valedictory at the next Commencement –

The order of lectures being agreed upon the card was ordered to be printed as follows -

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9 o'clock A.M.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.
10 o'clock A.M.	Dr. Small.	Dr. Sims.	Dr. Small,	Dr. Sims.	Dr. Small	Dr. Sims
11 o'clock A.M.	Dr. Williamson.	Dr. Williamson.	Hospital.	Dr. Williamson.	Dr. Williamson.	Hospital.
12 o'clock M.	Dr. Helmuth.	Dr. Helmuth.	Hospital.	Dr. Helmuth.	Dr. Helmuth.	Hospital.
1 o'clock P.M.	Dr. Gardiner.	Dr. Gardiner.	Hospital.	Dr. Gardiner.	Dr. Gardiner.	Hospital.

Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 26 Oct. 1852 - Present Drs Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardiner and Loomis
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 9 Nov 1852 Present Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple, Sims, Williamson, & Loomis
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 22 Nov 1852 - Present Drs Small, Gardiner Williamson, Sims & Loomis

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Adjourned

J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 7 Dec 1852 - Present Drs Small Gardiner Semple Williamson Sims & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved - It was then

Resolved to have the Lectures suspended from the 24th of Dec to the 3rd of Jan 1853 -

Resolved that we hold our commencement at the Musical Fund Hall on Tuesday the 1st day of March next

Resolved that we employ Ephram Reed as assistant janator in the place of Jacob Myers and to receive the same compensation -

Adjourned

J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 4 Jan. 1853 Present Drs. Small, Williamson, Semple, Gardiner & Loomis

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved - It was then

Resolved that we

Adjourn

J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 18 Jan.y 1853 Present Drs Small Gardiner Semple, Sims, & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Adjourned

J.L. Loomis
Register

Statell Meeting of the Faculty held 28 Jan. 1853 Present Drs Small Sims Gardiner Williamson & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Resolved That James D. Blake of England be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college -

Resolved That the examination of Students Commence on Wednesday the 9th day of Feb. and that the class shall be divided into 7 Classes - Each class to go before Some one of the members of the Faculty every evening at 8 o'clock and continue to do so untill their examinations are completed -

Adjourned

J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 1st Feb. 1853 - Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson Sims Gardiner & Loomis - Minutes of last Meeting read & approved -

A Communication was recived from Mr C. Fischer of London requesting the Faculty to grant him a Diplome of the College - The Dean was requested to

inform C. Fischer that by complying with the rules of the College, the degree can be obtained -
Resolved That Peleg Clark of Coventry R.I. be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college.

Adjourned
J.L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 8th Feb. 1853. Present - Drs. Helmuth. Williamson. Small. Semple. Gardiner. Sims. Loomis -
Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Adjourned
J.L. Loomis
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held 17th Feb 1853 - Present Drs Helmuth Small Williamson. Gardiner. Semple Sims & Loomis
Minutes of last meeting read & approved -
It was moved by Dr. Sims that C.B. Chamberlain M.D. of Pennsylvania have a Special degree of the college - It was then Resolved that he be recommended to the President that the degree may be conferred at the approaching commencement -
It was also Resolved that the name of James John Garth Wilkinson of London be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college -
Resolved. That an order printed 2000 copies of the valedictory address -

The following gentlemen were balloted for, for the degree of the College & Elected

Angell C. Henry C.
Austin Alexander G.
Bigelow Franklin
Blake James D.
Blakesley James M.
Boyle E. L.
Brown Joseph R. M.D.
Brown Titus L.
Brownell H. G.
Capelbury M. L.
Chase Josh E. M.D.
Chamberlain C. R. M.D.
Clark Peleg M.D.
Cleaveland B. B. L.
Cooper John H.
Conley David
Dinsmore G. P.
Gilson Eli D.
Gorgas Chas. R.
Greenbank John
Gregg Rollin R.
Gunpert B. B.
Handley Thos. J. M.D.
Harris John L.
Hawley L. B.
Helmuth Wm. J.
Hugh Alfred
Eustace Andrew
Ingham G. W.
Johnston Edward R.
Jones Stacy
Miller Alexander C.
Minton Henry
Moore Francis R.
Morse Asa W.
Musgrave John H
Palmer Frederick N.
Pratt Theodore L.
Preston Coats
Reading Edward
Remington Stephen Jun.
Roberts O. O.
Simons W. Jackson
Sparhawk G. E. E.
Sketch Joshua B.
Talbot J. Tisdale
Titsworth R.
Turner John
Vernon Thomas
Walker Charles M.
Wakeman John A M.D.
West Seymour
Williams Thos. C.
Wilkinson J. J. G.
Wilkinson Rose M.
Worton Freeman M.D.

having obtained consent appeared before the Whole Faculty for a second examination which resulted in his election - Adjourned

J. H. Loomis Register

At an adjourned meeting of the Faculty held 22 Feb 1853

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 15th March 1853 – Present:- Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple Sims Williamson & Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read & approved –
Drs. Semple & Gardiner were appointed a committee to rent the College building
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 5th April 1853 Present – Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple, Sims Williamson & Loomis
Minutes read & approved
Com. reported progress in relation to renting the College and requested to sit again
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 12th April 1853 – Present:- Drs. Small, Gardiner Williamson Sims & Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read & approved
Com. on building reported progress and were allowed to sit again –
It was then Resolved that Edward R. Johnstone be appointed dispensary physician from the 15th of April next for the term of 6 months at a salary of $100. –
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 19 Apl. 1853 Present Drs. Small. Gardiner. Sims Williamson & Loomis—

Minutes of last meeting read and approved—

Com. on building again reported progress—and requested to sit again

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Meeting of the Faculty held 28 apl 1853

Present Drs Williamson Semple Small Gardiner—& Loomis

Minutes of last meeting read and approved—

Committee on building reported that Mr. Stenbeck proposes to give a lease for 3 years at the following sums $1200. for the 1st year—$1300 for 2nd year $1400. for the 3rd year—Whereupon the Com. were instructed to offer $3600. for the 3 years—

Resolved to permit the use of the college for the benefit of the Homoeopathic Hospital

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Phil^a. Nov. 24. 1854.

Faculty Meeting held in the College Present. Drs. Small, Williamson, Humphreys Semple Beakley. Gardiner & Ward.

Dr Semple in the chair. - The object of the Meeting being stated "to investigate reports against Dr Humphreys, implicating him in the Manufacture & Sale of "New Era Medicines", Subject introduced by Dr Ward as follows: "That an informal meeting composed of Drs Ward, Wmson Small Beakly & Gardiner, had decided to call up the Subject for the purpose of deciting an explanation from Dr Humphreys.

Doct. Wmson introduced the following resolution & preamble viz;

"Whereas certain advertisements of Secret Medicines, called New Era Medicines & reports, that Prof. F Humphreys, stands connected with the enterprise as author and proprietor having reached us therefore

Resolved, That Prof. Humphreys be respectfully requested to state to the Faculty what connexion he ~~he~~ has had, if any, with the New Era Medicines.

This resolution carried.

The Faculty adjourned to meet at the residence of Dr Wmson on Saturday Eve. Nov 25

A E Small. Sec

Phil. Nov 25, 1854

Faculty Met at Dr. Wmsons, Present. Small Semple Ward, Beakley, Williamson & Garden. Dr Humphreys not being present, adjourned to meet Nov 28, 1854. A E Small, Sec

Phil^a. Nov 28. 1854

Faculty Met. at College. Present. Small Williamson Beakley Humphreys Semple Ward & Gardiner

Doct. Humphreys in answer to interrogatories made an explanation of his connexion with the New Era Medicines

The Faculty with the exception of Dr Humphreys was appointed a Committee to embody the facts touching the case of Doct. Humphreys in the form of a report to be presented at the next meeting.

The Committee as above composed reported the facts in writing which was accepted & adopted whereupon the following resolution passed unanimously

Resolved. That a copy of the report of the Committee together with such documents as have served the Committee as sources of information in collecting the items of the report be submitted by the Dean to the Board of Managers of the College for their consideration

Adjourned to Dec.

attest, A. E. Small. Sec

Phil^a. Dec. 1854

Faculty Met. at the College. Present. Small. Wmson Beakley Ward & Gardiner

The Dean stated that he had received a Communication from the Secretary of the Board of Managers, stating that the resignation of Prof F. Humphreys had been accepted to take effect immediately & that his labors cease in the College from this date.

The Dean also announced that the Faculty had undergone a reorganization & that the Chair of Phys. & Med. Jurisprudence had been temporarily abolished —

Voted to Adjourn to Meet on the 2 — Tuesday enc. in Jan. 1855. at 8 o'clock P.M. —

A. E. Small. Sec

Phil.a Jan 1855

The faculty met in the College. No quorum adjourned.

A E Small. Sec

Feb. 12.th 1855.

Faculty Meeting at Dr Wm Sons — Present. Small Semple. Beakley. Gardner. Ward —

Voted that — Smith. J. T. Baker. Jm Duke — Johnson. J. A. Ward. Geo Beakley & Walter Ward; receive the Honorary diploma of the College.

Voted that Prof. Small & Beakley examine on Materia Medica. Prof Wm Sons being ill & unable to attend to the duty.

Voted that the examination of Candidates take place the ensuing week & that we adjourn to Feb 20. 8 o'clock P.M. — To Ballot for Candidates for the Degrees of the College.

Adjourned. A. E. Small. Sec

Feb 20. 1855.

Faculty Meeting at Doct. Wm Sons. Present Ward Small Gardner Semple. Beakley

The following named Gentlemen were Ballotted for & elected to the Degree of the College —

1 Solomon C Warren 3 J. F. Harvey
2 Theodore Quick 4. D. Y. Hyde

5 E. McAfee
6 O. C. Brickly
7 J. S. Watter
8 J. R. Howard
9 J. H. Gallagher
11 A. Bilsolly
11 A. C. McCants
12 J. W. Reed
13 J. F. Geary
14 J. C. Rutter
15 C. C. Cresson
16 J. W. Sykes
17 Louis D. Wilder
18 G. F. Wisner
19 G. J. Wagner
20 P. O. Johnson
22 Fish

23 Mortimer Slocum
24 R. S. James
25 Geo Wolfe
26 C. F. Saunders
27 Asa S. Couch
28 A. K. Devenport
29 T. C. Bunting
30 Benj Barr
31 Samuel Carels
32 G. R. Starkey
33 Henry Thomas
34 J. R. Earhart
35 Handy Harris
36 H. R. Thayer
37 C. A. Duke 1. d.
38 Wm Smith
39 J. T. Baker

Honorary degrees

J. A. Ward M. D.
Geo. Beakley M. D.
Walter Ward M. D.

Adjourned to Meet at the call of the Dean

A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. June 14. 1855

Faculty Meeting held at Residence of Doct. Small, Present Drs. Ward, Gardiner, Small, Semple, Beakley, & Reed —

Doct. Gardiner read a letters from Manchester & Doct. Henry Thomas concerning the Granting of a Diploma to Wm Smith of Oldham England. — Also a letter from Edward Charles Holland in behalf of Wm Cox of Huddersfield Eng.

Voted. That the Dean Notify Mr Coxe that his personal attention upon the lectures & an examination according to the regulations of the College -

The Dean read a letter from James Coombs to which he was directed to reply as above, Mr Coombs applies for a diploma from Bedford England -

The Dean read a letter from Dr W. H Watson in behalf of Mr Sears - to which he was directed to reply in accordance with the rules of the College.

Doct. Wm Murphy was chosen Dispensary Physician for Six months from the 1st of April

Application of
of Baltimore Veterinary Surgeon was considered The Dean was directed to reply - That if he could produce satisfactory evidence of having attended one full Course of Medical lectures that he could be admitted as a candidate upon attending one full course in the Hom Medical College of Pa -

Application of F. G. Hunt for the benefit according to the rule concerning Beneficiaries - was considered.

Doct. Semple Nominated Doct. John Redman Coxe Jr. for Candidate for the Chair of Materia Medica & Therapeutics

Voted. That Advertising for the next Course of lectures be inserted in County papers to be selected by the Dean.

Voted That the Dean be authorized to present the Name of Dr J. W. Metcalfe for the Board of Managers for the Chair of Materia Medica & Therapeutics provided

The Said Doct. J. W. Metcalfe will accept the Office of elected, & that his Name be inserted in the forth coming Announcement. — —

Voted that each of the Board of Professors Agree to dispose of $500 worth of College Scrip.

Voted to Adjourn — to Call of the Dean.

Attest A. E. Small Registrar

Phil. July 10th 1855

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Small No 285 Vine St. Present Drs. Semple Wmson Small [redacted] Gardiner & Reed —

Dr Small read the manuscript for the Announcement which was approved.

Voted to adjourn.

A E Small Registrar.

Phila July 18th 1855

Faculty Meeting at residence of Dr Small No 285 Vine St. Present Drs W. A Reed, W A Gardiner A. E Small, Walter Wmson.

The Name of Dr J P Duke of Pittsburgh was proposed for the Chair of Materia Medica & the Dean was directed to confer with Dr Duke upon the Subject.

Voted to Adjourn. A E Small Registrar

3

Phila. July 25. 1855

Faculty Met at Residence of Doct. A E Small 285 Vine St present. Drs Semple. Small Reed. Wmson. Gardiner.

Voted that Thos Nichol. S M. Fletcher & Mr L.K. Bryant be admitted as beneficiaries

Voted that the name of J. P. Dake M.D. be presented to the Board of Managers for election to the Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, & that the Dean request a Meeting of Board of Managers. -

Voted that the Dean be requested or instructed to advertise the ensuing course of lectures in the College in the following papers - Boston Medical & Surgical Journal Maine Farmer. Eastern Argus. Statesman in New Hampshire, in Vt, Sentinell at Burlington. Patriot at Montpelier. Ct. Hartford Courant. Palladium, Chronicle. - Mass. Boston Weekly Advertiser, American Citizen Springfield republican, - R.I. Post. - N.Y. - Syracuse Standard. - Herald at Utica Rochester Democrat, & Democrat at Buffalo. Democrat at Binghamton Lockport Courier. N Jersey. Centinel, Newark - Pa Pittsburgh Gazette. - New Ch. Herald Phil - New Ch. Messenger N.Y. - Harrisburgh Telegraph - Sch. Evening Post. Del. State Journal Ohio - Columbian C. Herald. C. Gazette (Cin) Ia. State Journal, Ill. Tribune, Mich, Advertiser Ky. Louisville Journal, Mass. -

(Mo) Intelligencer. - Ga. Courier at Savannah Ala - Mont. Mail - S.C. Mercury. - N.C. Tenn. - Memphis - Md - Hagerstown Maine

Voted to Adjourn for one week -

A E Small (Registrar

Phila Aug 1. 1855

Faculty met at the College in Filbert St. Present Drs. Small, Gardiner, Reed.

The Dean reported that he had contracted for the advertising as agreed upon at the last meeting.

Voted to adjourn for two weeks

S. E. Small. Registrar.

Phila. Aug 14. 1855

Stated Meeting of the Faculty at the College in Filbert St. - present Doctors. Small. Gardiner. Reed. Wilson & Semple

Voted that Wm S. Searle of Utica New York be admitted as a beneficiary of the College.

A letter was read from Rev. James Hearkness. Dr. Reed was directed to reply

Voted that the lectures of the College for the next course be advertised in Hanover New Hampshire.

On motion of Dr. Semple.

Resolved, That the sum of twelve hundred dollars & the income of the houses back of College building, & also the fees of five beneficiary students be appropriated for the payment of interest & pews & taxes on buildings & the redemption of Scrip. Carried unanimously.

Adjourned. S. E. Small Registrar

Phila Aug. 22. 1855.

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present. Drs. Wm Son Gardiner Reed. Small, Semple

The Dean read communications from J. H. Griffin 5th Ohio. Joseph Thom of Baltimore, John Davis Pittsburgh. A. Sons of Pittsburgh. S. R. Burlingame of Towanda Pa. J. H. Roberts. Franklin Co. Indiana.

The Dean was directed to reply to each of the above communications.

Voted. That John Davis of Pittsburgh, and A. Sons. of Pittsburgh be admitted as beneficiaries.

On Motion of Dr Semple. The Dean was authorized to contract for the necessary repairs being done to the College building, immediately & any other repairs that may be necessary about the building.

Adjourned, to meet this night week.

Attest. A. E. Small. Registrar.

Phila Aug 29. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present. Drs Semple Small. Gardiner

The Dean read communications from. H. A. Boughton M.D. Lyndon Vt. relating to two students, who wish to attend lectures, & W. C. Bell M.D. Middletown Ct. relating to a Student who wishes to attend lectures. & pay for tickets at some future time

Voted to adjourn to meet this night week

Attest. A. E. Small Registrar

Phil^a Septr 5th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College Present Doctr Wm Son Small Gardiner and Reed.

Communications were read from A. B. Millard of Syracuse applying for benificiary aid application accepted, & from David E Gardiner for the same objected Accepted, & from Rev Dr Dowling in behalf of his Son for the same, Accepted,

Voted to adjourn for one week -

A. E. Small Registrar

Phil^a Sept. 12th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College Present Doctors Small Gardiner and Semple & Wm Son.

Communications were read from Tadi Verdi for beneficiary advantages, which were granted also a letter from James L Kimball asking for Credit. The Dean was directed to reply that the College did not Credit & also a letter from J P. Dake M.D. The Dean was directed to reply

Voted that the Announcement be printed two successive Saturdays in the Leger beginning Sept 15th.

Voted to adjourn for week.

A. E. Small (Registrar)

Phil^a. Oct 3. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present Wm Semple Gardiner Reed, Small.

Doct Guy's proposition in favor of W. S. Walsh accepted

Rev Elyah Miller's proposition accepted: he to pay the College fees, if he graduates

J. H. Williams proposition accepted -

Voted that the Managers authorize the Dean to pay over what money that can be spared to Dr Semple.

Adjourned for a week -

Attest - A. E. Small Registrar

Phil^a. Oct. 9. 1855

Lectures commenced in the College.

Monday Evening. Doct. Small

Wednesday Evening. Drs. Dake & Reed

Thursday Evening. Dr. Gardiner -

Friday Evening. Drs. Ward & Beakley.

Phil Oct 18. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the Residence of Dr Reed present Drs Wm Ward Semple Gardiner Small Reed,

Doct Ward in the Chair

Letter of Dr Darling of Charlestown Mass favorably considered -

Voted to make some arrangement with Dr Semple &c

Adjourned

Attest. A. E. Small Registrar

Phil. Oct. 25. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present Drs Ward. Semple Beakley Gardiner. Small & Reed —

Voted that the Dean notify the janitor that his services will terminate on & after the 1st of January 1856. —

Voted to Adjourn —

Attest — A E Small Registrar

Phila. Nov. 15. 1855

Faculty meeting at the College, present — Drs. W A Gardiner. Beakley Small Reed — Semple.

Voted that J. F. Musgrave M.D. be elected Physician of the dispensary for the next year.

Voted that Dr. Pfeiffer be notified by the Dean that if he matriculates & attends as many lectures as he can he will be admitted as a candidate for the degree of the College in the Spring. —

Voted to discontinue lectures on Wednesday and Saturday mornings until 12 o clock for the purpose of allowing students the privilege of attending the clinics of the hospital.

Voted to Adjourn

Attest, A E Small

Phil^a Dec 3. 1855

Faculty meeting at the College, present Drs. Ward. Semple. Gardiner. Small, Winson Dake

Charles Sumner was permitted to leave the lectures, for the remainder of the course.

Adjourned

Attest, A. E. Small Registrar

Phil^a Dec 20 1855

Faculty meeting at the College present Drs Ward Beakley. Reed & Gardiner

Voted that Dr. C. V. Dare, of Chester be requested to pay his note & then his proposition to have his graduation fee will be remitted.

Adjourned

Attest A. E. Small. Registrar

Phil^a Jany 3. 1856.

Faculty Meeting at the College, present Drs Ward. Beakley Reed. Small & Semple.

Adjourned A. E. Small

Phil^a Jany 11th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the House of Dr Small 285 Vine St. Present Drs Ward. Beakley Small Gardiner Dake & Reed - - -

Drs. Small Gardiner & Dake were appointed a Committee to draw up a Statement concerning Phil^a Journal of Homoeopathy

Drs Gardiner Dake & Reed were appointed a Committee to make inquiries concerning the expense & feasibility of publishing a homoeopathic Journal,

Adjourned for One week.
Attest. A. E. Small } registrar.

Phila. Jan 18th 1856,
Faculty Met at House of Dr Small 285 Vine St, Present Drs Ward Small Dake Reed –
Committee on Journal reported progress and was continued –
Committee on drawing up Statement, reported a form not acted upon yet by the board,
Drs Small & Gardiner were appointed a Committee to ascertain facilities for a festival for the class – Voted to Elect Dean at next meeting
Adjourned to Jan 24th A. E. Small
Attest. – Registrar.

Phila. Jan 24. 1856,
Faculty Meeting at House of Dr Small Present Drs Wmson Beakley Small Ward Semple Gardiner –
Committee on festival reported & discharged
Committee on Journal reported, accepted –
Dr. Walter Wmson was nominated for Dean and he was elected.
Adjourned to meet at House of Dr Small Jan 31 inst
Attest A E Small } registrar

Phil^a Feb. 7. 1856

Faculty met at the College, present. Doctors Wm Son Ward, Gardiner Beakley Dake Reed & Small.

The Dean handed in Theses from

A. M. Cushing.
J. K. Bryant.
Richard Carrique.
Jos. H. Platt. (Thesis not admitted as the writer (Cons. not a candidate)
J. M. McAllister
Wm. M. Cooper. M.D.
Felix M. Havens.
Geo. A. Hall.
Robert J. McClatchey.
J. C. Burbank.
Jno. J. Sturgus
Jno. H. Alday M.D.
M. G. Houghton
Tullio S. Verdi
Theodore Baemeister
J. J. Griffith.
Joshua Thorn.
J. H. Williams.
J. M. Fletcher.
Alex^r. Irons
E. W. Morton.
H. A. Haesler
M. A. Cleckley.
J. A. Heron
Enoch Towner
J. W. Johnson
Herbert C. Bradford.
J. G. Rosman

Moved that the Lectures close on the 28 of February, carried

Voted that the Commencement take place on the 29th of February at 12 o'clock M. provided the Musical Fund Hall, provided the Hall can be obtained on that day.

Voted that Examination of Candidates commence on Monday 18th of February.

Dr. Wm Son moved that the Dean be requested to engage Musicians for the Commencement.

Voted that Drs. Aragon & Howard be supplied with Copies of their diplomas which have been lost.

Voted to Adjourn.

Attest. S. E. Smith Registrar

Phila February 12th 1886. Faculty Met at the College. Present. Drs Ward. Smith Gardiner Dake Semple Beakley.

Moved that Dr J. M. Ward be Chairman. Carried.

Calvin E Morse of Massachusetts was by unanimous vote admitted as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine upon condition that he takes out tickets for the present Course of Lectures.

Voted that Joseph C. Baker be allowed to be candidate for the degree of M.D.

Voted that Dr McChesney be allowed to graduate at the ensuing Commencement.

Voted that Drs Ward. Smith & Gardiner be a Committee to make arrangements for the Commencement & to attend to the printing of the Valedictory & Catalogue

and Announcement for the course of lectures 1856 & 57.

Voted that the examinations take place in the evening at 7½ o'clock

Voted that Dr C. M. Dake of Genesee of N. Y. be a candidate for the Special degree of the College

Voted that the Dean be requested to collect the Theses of the Alumni of the Institution & have them bound in volumes.

Committee on Announcement reported & the report was accepted.

Voted that the Dean be requested to issue a circular to the Hom. physicians previous to the next session requesting them to send as many cases to the Surgical Clinique as they can.

Voted that the tickets must be taken by the 1st of Nov. to constitute a full case except in Special cases.

Adjourned to Feb. 14. at 8 o'clock

Attest. A. E. Small. Registrar

Phila Feb 14. 1856

Faculty Met. at College. Present Drs. Ward Dake Gardiner Beakley - Small Semple Reed.

Dr. Ward in the Chair

Voted that thirty dollars per month for five months in the year be paid for the [illegible]

of Janitor, & ten dollars a month

Voted that the money received from all the Beneficiaries, except five, be divided among the professors pro rata - - - - - -

Adjourned. A. E. Small - Re,

Phil^a. March 25 1856

Faculty Meeting at the house of Dr Wmson Present Drs Gardiner Reed Wmson Small,

Voted that the Faculty meet on Saturday evening April 29th at the House of Dr Wmson,

Adjourned to time specified &c.

Attest. A. E. Small Re,

Phil^a. May 6. 1856

Faculty meeting at the House of Dr Wmson present Drs Gardiner Reed Wmson Semple & Small

Voted that Wm. - - Bridge be admitted as a second course Student to the lectures of the Course 1856 & 57 with privilege of being Candidate for graduation at the Commencement in March 1857. - -

Voted that the Dean be instructed to repair the houses on Cuthbert St at as little outlay as possible -

Adjourned.

Attest - A. E. Small Register

Phila. July 8. Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson, present Wm Gardiner Semple, Reed, Small.

The Committee on repairs reported that he attended to the duty assigned him at the last meeting, report accepted.

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Board of Managers announcing the resignation of the incumbent of the Chair of Anatomy. The names of C W Bimmel Wm T. Helmuth, M.D. & Wm Darling Mds were mentioned as candidates for the chair

The Dean announced that he had received a communication from the Smithsonian Institute, stating that the Homoeopathic College of Pa will be furnished with Apparatus provided the College will send the History of its organization &c

Dr Williamson Read a letter from Dr A T. Bull of Canada West. stating the name of Mr Teagus, for a beneficiary of the College. The Dean was requested to reply that Mr Teagus notes would be taken for his fees with a suitable endorser, if made payable in three years or the usual Beneficiary fee in cash.

The Dean also read a letter from Dr W. H. Watson in behalf W. S. Searle The Dean was authorized to reply that the same gentleman applied for beneficiary aid & his application was granted & that now the beneficiary list is full

Letters received from A S Sawyer in behalf of O B Gause. Voted that Mr Gause's application be favorably received.

A letter was received from Geo E Allshorn of Scotland, applying for the Degree of the College, — Laid on the Table, & the Dean requested to reply — —

Voted that the Faculty adjourn sine die.

Attest. A E Small

Registrar

Philadelphia, July 15th. 1856.

Stated meeting of the Faculty, held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present — Drs Williamson, Ward, Beakley, Semple and Reed. Dr Ward called to the Chair, Dr Semple to act as Register pro tempore.

The Communication from the Board of Managers relative to the vacancy of the Chair of Anatomy was considered and on motion it was resolved unanimously that the Faculty recommend to the Board — Dr W. T. Helmuth to fill said vacancy.

The Dean was authorized to advertise as usual about the last of August or early in September.

The Dean was also instructed to prepare slips announcing the change in the incumbency of the Chair of Anatomy & to have said slips pasted ~~in the~~ announcements before their distribution.

In consequence of the expected absence of Dr Small Dr Reed was elected Register pro tem. (to serve until the return of Dr Small)

On motion adjourned. M Semple

Reg Pro Tem

Philadelphia, September 12, 1836.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr. Williamson
Present Drs Semple, Williamson, Helmuth and Reed.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
A communication was read from Dr. Small, announcing
his resignation of the Chair of Institutes, Pathology and
Practice of Medicine.
The Dean also announced that the resignation of Dr. Small
had been accepted by the Board of Managers, that the
Chair was accordingly vacant and that the Faculty is instructed
to nominate a suitable person to fill the vacancy.
Letters were read from Drs Beakley, Ward and Dake relative
to the filling of the Chair.
The Faculty after a free conference resolved - That the Dean
be instructed to correspond with the absent members of the Board
and also with Dr. Payne of Bath, Maine, to ascertain the
propriety and the possibility of securing Dr. Payne as the Professor
of Institutes & Practice of Medicine; and also That
in the opinion of those present it would be well for the Professors
to be elected at once while the lectures proper to his chair
should be delivered by the Members of the Faculty until he should
be able to assume personally the duties of the Chair.
Resolved that Dr. Williamson temporarily fill the chair, and until a
duly elected Professor shall assume the duties thereof.
The Dean reported the receipt of Lindsey Blanks Meteorological
Tables from the Smithsonian Institute.
On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashbow Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philad^a September 30. 1856.

Faculty Meeting held at the Office of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Nelmuth & Reed.

No Quorum being present, it was agreed that an informal meeting should be held, the acts thereof to be subject to the approval of the Faculty at its next meeting.

The Dean was instructed to advertize in the Ledger, Bulletin & Inquirer.

It was resolved that the Color of the Tickets for the coming term be White.

150 Matriculation Tickets were ordered to be printed.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed Regr pro.

Philad^a October 7. 1856.

Faculty Meeting held at the Office of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Nelmuth & Reed.

Minutes of informal meeting held Sept 30. read & approved.

A temporary arrangement of the Order of Lectures was agreed upon.

Louis J. Renaud's application was admitted as a Beneficiary.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Regr pro.

Philad^a October 14, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the office of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Beakley, Dake,
Nelmuth & Reed.
Application of Dr Burrage C. Wren, New Orleans
for the degree of the College was referred to the Dean
for examination and enquiry.
Applications of Messrs. Gab and Jaxild refused.
Geo. S. Foster admitted as a Beneficiary Student.
On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed
Reg^r pro tem.

Philad^a October 15th, 1856.
Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Beakley, Dake
Nelmuth & Reed.
The finances of the College were considered, estimates made,
and subscriptions toward the Scip of the College agreed
upon by individual Members of the Faculty.
On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed
Sec pro tem.

Temporary Card arranged Oct 14th.

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10. A.M.	Dr Dake	Dr Dake	Hospital	Dr Dake	Dr Dake	Hospital
11. A.M.	Dr ~~Semple~~ Beakley	Dr ~~Reed~~ Semple	Hospital	Dr ~~Semple~~ Beakley	Dr Reed	Hospital
12. A.M.	Dr Nelmuth	Dr Nelmuth	Clinic	Dr Nelmuth	Dr Nelmuth	Clinic
1. P.M.	Dr Williamson	Dr Williamson	Clinic	Dr Williamson	Dr Williamson	Clinic
4. P.M.	Dr Beakley	Dr ~~Beakley~~ Reed	Dr Beakley	Dr ~~Reed~~ Beakley	Dr Beakley	
5. P.M.	Dr Ward	Reed	Dr Ward	Reed	Dr Ward	

Philadelphia, October 21st, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.

Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Dake, Helmuth, Semple, and Reed. Dr Beakly called to the chair.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Messrs. Helmuth, Reed and Dake were appointed a Committee to secure gratuitous Services of Physicians for the Dispensary.

Michael Demetrius Kalopothekas was admitted as a candidate for graduation on the payment of matriculation & graduation fee alone.

On Motion adjourned

Wm Ashton Reed

Regr p.t.

Philadelphia October 28th, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at residence of the Dean.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Dake, Helmuth & Reed.

Dr Dake called to the chair.

Dr Helmuth reported having secured the services of Drs R.J. McClatchy as Physician to the Dispensary, Services to be rendered gratuitously & secured for Six Mos.

On Motion report accepted, adopted & Committee discharged.

Dean was instructed to inform Dr McClatchy of his appointment.

It was ordered that Apparatus for the Chemical Laboratory be purchased to the Amt deemed necessary by the Profr of Chemistry.

Adjourned to meet Nov. 12th.

Wm Ashton Reed

Regr p.t.

Philadelphia November 11, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Dr Semple called to the Chair.

Present. – Drs Williamson, Dake Beakley, Semple & Helmuth.

In the absence of Dr Reed Dr Wm T. Helmuth was elected Regr pro tempore.

Dr Williamson was instructed to procure suitable stones for diplomas for the College.

Dr Dake was appointed to deliver the Valedictory address at the coming Commencement.

The Dean was authorized to take Dr Malin's note for six months.

Mr. John Dowling was accepted as a beneficiary.

The Dean was instructed to inform Dr Geo. Edward Allshorne of Edinburg that by sending diplomas already specified by himself he shall be entitled to the special diploma of the College.

The Case of Wm Henry Burt was referred to the Dean.

Mr. Durand was admitted as a candidate for examinatn upon payment of the matriculation and graduation fees and the amount of fees for a full course of lectures.

Mr. Jno. Downing allowed indulgence for amount of fees for the present, which are to be paid before graduation.

Dr Lancaster admitted to the coming examination upon payment of full fees.

It was resolved that scrip be issued by the College to each professor for amount of property in the museum purchased and paid for by the earnings of the College.

Adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth

Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia November 17, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamsons.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Drake and Helmuth.

Dr Drake in the Chair. Dr Wm J Helmuth Regr pro tem.

The Clerk was instructed to write to Mr. Pomeroy for information concerning a bill rendered for advertisements for College.

Drs Semple and Beakly were appointed a Committee to attend a Sale of $500 - note of College Scrip and to bid for the same to the amount of $150.

The Clerk was instructed to accept Mr. Shaws proposition for payment of College fees with the alteration of the note of hand from $100. to $150 -

Adjourned

Wm Jod Helmuth

Regr pro tem.

Philada Novr 25, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamsons.

Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Drake, Helmuth & Reed.

Dr Ward called to the Chair. Dr Reed elected Registr.

Minutes of last Meeting read & approved.

Committee on purchase of stock reported no purchase and were discharged.

Application for Diploma of Archibald Richard Thom of England was rejected & Clerk instructed to reply.

Communication rec'd from Board of Managers recommending J.L. Watson as worthy of the Benificiary advantages.

It was resolved that it is inexpedient to receive Mr. Watson as a Candidate for graduation this term.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, December 9, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at house of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Bentley, Lake,
Helmuth & Reed.

Dr Ward called to the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On the reconsideration of the case of Mr. J. Watson
the decision of the Faculty at its last meeting
was reaffirmed.

It was agreed that Dr Jno. F. Elwin, Plymouth
England be entitled to the degree of the College
in the payment of the usual fees, he having sent
ample testimonials of professional attainment and
evidence of regular induction into the Doctorate.

On motion, resolved, that Dr Helmuth have
charge of the Museum with authority to purchase
such jars as may be necessary for the preservation
and proper arrangement of the Specimens.

The Dean was authorized to take the note
of Mr. Van Zayen's Father at 9 mos. in payment of
fees for the Son.

Dr Helmuth was appointed a Committee to amend
the form of Special Diploma of the College.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, December 16th, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Semple, Beatty and Reed

Dr Ward in the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

It was on motion resolved that lectures be suspended from Dec 25th to Jan. 1st inclusive.

The Dean was authorized to make some arangement with Mr. Geo. N. Taft relative to payment of fees.

The Bill of R. B. Semple for $20. for services as assistant to Prof Semple to Dec 15th $30.00 was ordered to be paid.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, January 27, 1857

Faculty met at house of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beatty, Semple, and Reed, Helmuth

Dr Beatty in chair.

On a reception of a petition signed by some 30 of the Expectant graduates praying for the fixing of the day for the "Commencement" on Friday, February 27th. it was ordered that the request be complied with provided the Hall already engaged can be procured for that day.

Bill of Whig & Courier, Banger Me. for advertising $5— ordered to be paid.

The Certificates of Geo. Edward Allshorn, Edinburg having been exhibited and proved satisfactory it was on motion resolved that the Special degree of the College be conferred upon him.

Application of Wm Clair, Morely under Tyne England for the diploma of the College, also certificates of attainments & Copy of Diploma of Royal Colleges of Surgeons

with an original thesis, having been submitted
It was on motion resolved that the Secretary be
instructed to ask of Mr. Clair a full and detailed
account of his medical education and that the
granting of the diploma and the amount of fees will
depend upon information received
The Secretary was authorized to procure music.
On Motion resolved that Profs Beakly & Helmuth
be paid for the Subjects used by them in demonstrations
before the Class.
On Motion adjourned
W. A. Reed
Regt

Philada February 2, 1857.
Faculty met at house of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Beakly, Helmuth, Semple & Reed.
Dr Semple in the Chair,
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
On Motion the Secretary was authorized to make
the necessary arrangements for the Commencement.
On Motion it was ordered that the Annual
Commencement be held on Friday the 27th. inst.
The Secretary reported that he had engaged the
Germania Orchestra for the commencement which
was approved.
On Motion Dr Reed was authorized to procure
a new Master for College Seal.
Secretary reported that he had renewed the insurance
of $3300 on Museum & Contents, which was approved.
Dr Semple was authorized to call on Dr
Gardiner late Secretary to procure from him the
Policy of insurance as above.
Dr Helmuth reported the completion of the Diplomas
whereupon on motion he was as a committee discharged

On Motion the Clerk was authorized to have the Diplomas lithographed and 60 copies of the regular Diploma and 20 copies of the Special form be printed.

On Motion Dr Semple was authorized to settle with Dr Small his claims against the College.

On Motion the Clerk was authorized to receive the Check of Dr Ward in payment of his Dis graduate fee.

On Motion it was resolved that it be announced that the only holiday recess of the next course shall be a day each for Thanksgiving, Christmas & New Year days.

Vacations determined

On Motion resolved that the Examinations Commence on Wednesday the 11th. inst.

Theses of Candidates for Graduation were presented to the Clerk & distributed to Examiners.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm. H. Reed
Regr

Philadelphia, Feb. 10th. 1857.

Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Beasley Helmuth and Reed.

Dr Semple in the Chair;

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved

On Motion Dr Semple was continued as a Committee to wait on Dr Gardiner to obtain papers belonging to the College and also as a Committee to confer with Dr Small relative to his acts with the College.

It was resolved that the examinations of Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine commence on Thursday the 12th. inst.

Bill of Canadian Journal of Homeopathy for Advertising $10. ordered to be paid.

A communication from Dr Dake was received announcing his resignation of the Chair of Materia Medica.
It was resolved that Dr C. J. Nemplee be nominated to the Board of Managers for the Chair thus vacated.
Dr Williamson also notified the Faculty that his occupancy of the Chair of Practice of Med must terminate with the present term of the College.
On the holding of an election for Dean to serve the year commencing March 1st. next Dr A Williamson was unanimously reelected.
On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regt

Philadelphia Feby 19th/57

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Wood, Williamson, Semple, Beakly, Dake and Helmuth.
Dr Hood in the chair. Minutes of last meeting read and approved
Dr Wm Fred Helmuth was elected as Registrar for the ensuing year.
Dean reported that the policy of insurance on Museum had been returned.
Dr Semple reported progress relative to the affairs of the college with Dr A E Small, and on motion the committee was continued.
On motion the claim of Mr I. B. White was remitted.
On motion the Rev Henry Durbrow was appointed to act as officiate at the ensuing Commencement.
The Dean reported that the bill for advertising

college in the Canadian Journal of Homoeopathy had been paid.

Dinner — On motion resolved, that the entertainment be given to the students of the college, on Thursday Feby 26th (the day previous to Commencement, and that it be at the Girard House at 4½ o'clk P.M.

Dinner — On Motion Drs Wm Fox and Beakly were appointed a committee ~~to extend~~ to relation to said dinner

Invitations — to extend invitations — not to exceed 100.

The Faculty then proceeded to ballot for ~~the~~ Candidates for graduation —

The following gentlemen were found worthy &c —

Graduates	S. M. Angell —	Louisiana —	Fever.
	Henry Beakley —	N.Y.	Path. Anatomy
	G. D. W. Bebee	N.Y.	The Circulation
	Antonion L Bilisoly	Virginia	Yellow Fever
	Jas H. A Bridge	Penna	Bronchitis ~~The Philosophy of Parturition~~
	Charles A Brooks	New Hampshire	Puerperal Peritonitis
	Alfred R Davies.	Penna	Philosi of parturition
	Geo Wm Dennett	Mass	The Physician & Duties
	John Wm Dowling	New York	Animal heat
	Geo W. Fetterman.	Penna	The use of Ergot in parturition
	Henry L Foster.	New Hampshire —	Molities
	Owen B. Gause	Ohio	Type of the Human Race
	John R Goodman.	South America.	Function of the Cerebro Spinal Axis
	William F. Harding,	New York —	Pericarditis
	Milton P. Hayward	Connecticut	Endosmosis
	David R Hindman	Penna	Pre-Hahnemannic Homoeopathy
	Horatio M. Hunter —	Vermont —	Development of the Human organism
	Bushrod W. James	Penna	The progress of Surgery
	M. D. Kalopothakes	Greece	Hippocrates
	A. E. Keyes —	New York.	The Breast and its diseases
	Wm N. King —	Georgia	Homoeopathy

Isaac E. Kirk.	New York —	Influence of mind upon Disease —
Wm H Lougee	New Hampshire	Dysentery —
Thos Nichol	Canada West.	The Homoeo Materia Medica
Jere.h M. Pierson	Penna	The pathology of Tubercles
Frank W Potter	New York.	The heart and its diseases.
Thos Putnam	New York —	The Physician
Enoch W Sanford	Mass.	The physiology of Reproduction & the history of the corpus luteum
Alexander R Shaw	Penn —	Human Teeth
Christ G. Shunck	Penna	The Physiological basis of Homoe
David E. Southwick	N.Y. —	Uterine hemorrhage
Jacob G. Stehman	Penna.	The teeth, and their relations to the human economy.
Geo H. Taft —	Rhode Island	Process of Digestion —
Wm L. Thompson	Mass	Baptistia tinctoria
Monroe L Vansant.	Penna	Vaccination.
Joseph B Ward	New Jersey —	Intermittent fever
Walter M Williamson	Penna —	Vaccination —

On reconsideration of the ~~votes~~ cases of David E Gardiner & Wm B Mlcox, it was resolved that they be called to a second examination before the Faculty.

special degree On motion, resolved that the special degree of the College be conferred upon the following gentlemen —

Wm Jos J. Lancaster —	Canada West
Jos. B. Durand	France
Geo W Burroughs	New York
John F Elwin	England
Geo E. Allshorn	England
John T. Smith —	New York

On motion Lorenzo P. Bablot was admitted for examination

Stiles as Beneficiary On motion resolved that John A Stiles be received as an applicant for Beneficiary ~~during~~ for the next College term —

On motion resolved that 1500 copies of

Valedictory adress (by Dr Dake) be printed
On Motion, resolved that the honorary degree of the college be conferred upon Drs Wm S. Helmuth of Phila and B F Joslin New York were ~~ordered~~

Nomination of Dr J. R. Coxe Jr for chair of Practice

On Motion of Dr Ward - it was resolved that J. Redman Coxe Jr, be nominated to the Board of Mangers for the chair of practice, vacated by the resignation of Dr Williamson —

On Motion adjourned to meet Feby 21st —

Wm Tod Helmuth Regist

Philadelphia Feby 21st

Adjourned meeting of the Faculty at the College Building —

Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Dake, Beakley, Reed, & Helmuth -

Dr Beakley in the chair -

Minutes of last meeting -

D. E. Gardiner & W. B. Wilcox - reconsidered

David E. Gardiner, and Wm B. Wilcox in accordance with their notification from the Dean presented themselves, for second examination by the Faculty, after balloting they were declared as having passed, and their names were added to the list of graduates -

G. W. Sternes

On Motion G. W. Sternes was admitted to the beneficiary list, with the proviso that the requisite fees be paid during this year -

On Motion adjourned to meet on Wednesday 25th instant at the College building

Wm Tod Helmuth

Phila Feby 25th 1857

Signing Diplomas — Faculty met at college building to sign diplomas all present, but no regular meeting called -

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Philadelphia Feby 27th 1857

Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson -

Present Drs Helmuth, Coxe, Williamson, Semple, Ward, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth -

Introductory lecture — On motion resolved that each professor at the coming session, deliver a lecture as introductory this course.

Announcements — On motion, each professor was furnished with a copy of ~~last~~ Announcement, that any necessary alteration be made in reference to the different chairs, and that such alteration be handed to the Dean of the Faculty in time to have the Announcement printed before the meeting of the American Institute of Homeopathy

Number of copies of announcement — On motion resolved that 3500 of the Announcements be printed.

Time of commencing lectures — On motion resolved that the lectures of the coming course commence on the second Monday of ~~March~~ October and continue to the first of March ensuing.

Certificate for J. Pennington & Son — On motion, the following certificate, to be handed to J. Pennington and Son in relation to books &c imported by them for individual use of the late dean was made out - viz "This certifies

that the Faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, did not direct the Dean to import books through J Pennington and for nor did they receive any benefit from such importation" —

signed in the name of the Faculty by W. Williamson - present Dean

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Regt

Philadelphia, May 5. 1857

Faculty meeting held at the office of Dr Williamson

Present, Drs Cope, Hempel, Williamson, Semple & Reed.

Dr Semple in the Chair. Dr Reed Regt pro tempore.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

alteration to Dispensary rooms. An application was made for alterations and additions to the Dispensary room.

On motion postponed.

A communication was received and read from W. S. Helmuth M.D. acknowledging the action of the College in conferring upon him the honorary degree.

Thomas E. Lewis pray he may become a Beneficiary Application for Mr. Thomas E. Lewis with recommendation of Drs R. Gardiner and Joseph Reeves for Beneficiary privileges was received and laid on the table.

Committee to publish Announcement. On motion Drs Williamson, Hempel & Reed were appointed a committee to prepare & publish the Announcement.

On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed

Regt pro tem.

Philadelphia July 21st 1857

Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson.

members present — Present Drs Hemple, Williamson, Coxe, Reed & Helmuth.

Chair — Dr Williamson in the chair

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion, D G. Woodvine and Edward Rawson were accepted as beneficiaries for the coming term

Beneficiaries

On motion, resolved that the advertisement of the college be inserted in the coming number of the North American Journal of Homoeopathy and that all futher business relative to such notices be referred to the Dean.

Advertisements

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Secy.

Philadelphia August 25. 1857.

Faculty meeting at house of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Semple, Williamson, Hempel,
Coxe and Reed.
Dr Semple in the Chair. Dr Reed Regr pro tem.
Applications were recd for
F. L. Smith, Strawbridge Yorks Co. Pa.
W. N. King, Canada W.
Davis, Nantucket Mass.
Thos. S. Goodwin Bath Me.
Adjourned to meet Sept. 2.
Wm A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia Sept 2nd

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson
present Drs Williamson, Semple, Coxe,
Hempel Reed & Helmuth

Chair — Dr Semple in chair

Minutes — Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Zimmerman for Beneficiary — The application of Mr Zimmermann of Glassboro New Jersey, to be received as a beneficiary — was refused —
The application of Mr Billingsley of Trenton Ky, to graduate before the ensuing commencement was refused,

Coal Bill — On motion the Dean was directed to correspond with Dr Gardiner, in relation to the settlement of coal bill of Messrs Jackson and Hamilton adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regst

Phila Sept 14th 1857—

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present— Drs Williamson, Stemple, Cope, Semple, Reed & Helmuth—

CHAIR—

Dr Semple in the chair.

MINUTES

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Dr W.A Gardiner's communication in relation to the settlement of coal acct of Messrs Jackson & Hamilton

The Dean read a communication from Dr Wm A. Gardiner of Salem. Mass, in relation to the settlement of balance of account rendered by Messrs Jackson & Hamilton for coal. Dr Gardiner states in his letter, that he holds himself personally responsible for the Amount, and intends paying the same during the month of January ensuing—

G.W. Stearnes. 2nd course Student

On Motion G. W. Stearnes of New Bedford, Mass. was received as a Second course student for the ensuing term—

BENEFICIARIES

The following gentlemen have been admitted as beneficeans—

Edward Rawson, Chicago Ill
D. G. Woodward Springfield. Mass
W. H. King Canada west
(Student) " "
John A Stiles Hartford Conn
F. S. Smith Strawbridge. York Cy— Pa
On Motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth
Regr

Philadelphia Sept 22nd/57.

at a Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson the following gentlemen were present Drs Williamson, Hemple Coxe Semple Reed and Helmuth -

Dr Coxe in chair -

Minutes — Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Dispensary Physician — On Motion Dr Alexander R Shaw was appointed attending physician to the Dispensary connected with the College.

Dr Liscomb admitted for special degree — Dr Liscomb of Pittsburg - recommended by Dr C Dake was admitted to be examined for a special degree -

Mr Peterson beneficiary — On Motion Mr Peterson was received as a Beneficiary -

On motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth Regst

Phila Sept 29th 1857 -

Faculty meeting at Dr Williamsons -

Presents Drs Coxe, Hemple, Williamson Reed and Helmuth -

CHAIR — Dr Reed in the chair

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Beneficiaries — On motion Thos G. Edwards and Louis J. Houard, were received as beneficiaries -

special diploma to Don Juan de la Torre y Alfonso — On Motion, after examination of certificates and diplomas forwarded by Dr Don Juan de la Torre y Alfonso of Havana, Cuba, he was declared worthy of the special diploma of the College - On motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth Regst

Phila. Oct 1st 1857.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Coxe, Hemple, Williamson Reed and Helmuth —

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved —

On motion the following preamble and resolution was unanimously adopted —

Payment of Mortgage of $5000

Whereas the payment of the second mortgage of $5000, on the College Buildings, has been peremptorily demanded, and the same must be paid — Resolved

Entire income of College to be appropriated to the payment of mortgage —

That the entire income of the College, after the payment of the necessary expenses be devoted to the payment of the said mortgage —

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Philad Oct 8th 1857

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Coxe, Hemple, Williamson, Semple Reed & Helmuth

CHAIR

Dr Hemple in chair

Minutes amended

Minutes of last meeting read and amended by inserting after the words "said mortgage" "The Registrar was instructed to furnish a copy of the above preamble and resolution to Professor Ward"

Managers invited to Introductories

On motion resolved that the members of the Board of Managers be invited to attend the coming introductory lectures

Perpetual Ticket

The proposition of A. N. Laidlaw regarding the perpetual ticket by the payment of $100 was accepted -

The following advertisement of Introductions was approved -

Order of the Introductories

Monday Oct 12th at 7½ P.M. C. S. Semple M.D.
" " " " 8½ " " J. R. Cope M.D.
Tuesday " 13th " 7½ " " M. Semple M.D.
" " " " 8½ " " J. Beakley M.D.
Wednesday 14th " 7½ " " W. A. Reed M.D.
" " " " 8½ " " Wm Tod Helmuth M.D.

On Motion. O. D. Cargill of Dedham Mass was accepted as a Student upon the payment of the Matriculation fee $, And a note for the balance of fees

Beneficiary

On Motion it was agreed to accept Alvan Lewis of Chester as a Beneficiary for the coming course of lectures.

Two Sessions per day

On Motion, Extension was granted to the note of Mr Brooks.

On motion resolved that there be two sessions of lectures each day - that of the morning beginning at 10 o'clk and terminating at 2 o'clk. That of the afternoon being from 4 to 6 o'clk

Adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regt

Phila Oct 13th 1857—

Faculty meeting at house of Dr Wm Jon
Present Drs Williamson. Temple, Temple
Coxe. Helmuth & Reed.

CHAIR — Dr Temple in the chair.

Application from Dr Smiley requesting
beneficiary privileges refused.

Mr Woodrome as Beneficiary. — Letter received from Dr G. N. Swazey
of Springfield, Mass. recommending Mr
Woodrome, and desiring that he might
be allowed credit for the Beneficiary fee,
it was ordered that Mr Woodrome, be
furnished a general ticket on the pay-
ment of the matriculation fee, and be
furnished with the individual tickets
on the payment of the beneficiary fee.

Tickets supplied to Mr Rankin in courtesy to Dr Dake — Dr Dake desires tickets for Mr Rankin
in payment for which he offers to relinquish
what he believes to be his title to
certain scrip. Whereas according to a
law of the Corporation no such scrip
can be made out, resolved that in
courtesy to Dr Dake the tickets of
this course be given to Mr Rankin in the
payment of the College fee of $16.

Dr Coxe. gives scrip for Sons fees. — Dr Coxe offered scrip in payment
for his Sons fees — accepted.

Incurrent Money — On Motion, resolved that the Dean
shall be protected in the event of loss
resulting from uncurrent funds received
on account of the College—

On Motion adjourned—

Wm A. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Oct 21st 1857.

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Wm Jen, Semple, I Semple, Ward Cope, Reed and Holmes.

CHAIR

Dr Cope in the chair

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved, &c

Reynoldson asking use of College Building to lecture

Communication from Mr Reynoldson desiring the use of the College building for the purpose of delivering lectures on Nervous influence, laid on the table.

Dr MALAN'S PROPOSITION

Dr Malan, the father of Mr Malan, now a Student of the College, proposes to send another student and give a note at 12 mos for fees of Both. The Dean was instructed to propose Cash for one and 12 mos for the other.

Rescinded the resolution concerning the payment of $5000 Mortgage

On motion resolved, that in consideration of the monetary crisis now prevailing that the resolution, passed Oct 1st and reading "that the entire income of the College after the payment of the necessary expenses be devoted to the payment of the Mortgage of $8000. held on the College buildings by the Pratt Estate", be rescended.

Adjourned

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Holmes

Regt

Phila Oct 23rd 1857

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Coxe Hemple, Williamson Ward, Semple, Reed Beakley and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Hemple in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Use of Lecture Room for County Medl Society

On motion, the request of Dr Lee of West Philadelphia asking the lower lecture room of the college for the use of a county medical society, was acceded to -

Payment of Dr Semple

On Motion, resolved that the bill presented by Dr Semple, of $409.50 ¢. ~~amount~~ part principal and of interest due on Oct 22nd 1857.

Wm Tod Helmuth Reg

Wm Tod Helmuth
Lecr

Philadelphia Oct 28th/57

Faculty meeting at Dr Williamson

Present - Dr Williamson Coxe. Hemple Beakley. Semple. Reed & Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Beakley in the chair -

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Resignation of Dr Shaw. as Dispensary Physician

On Motion the resignation of Dr Shaw as Dispensary Physician was accepted

On motion resolved that one member of the Faculty, be present at the Dispensary every day, to suprintend, and ~~reserve~~

Faculty to be present each day at the Dispensary

Dr Guernsey's student

Dr Brown's son as Student

Payment to McLloyd $28

select such patients as may ~~be present~~ be deemed expedient to present at the Clinics of the College

The Student of Dr Wm F. Guernsey admitted by payment of the matriculation fee, the seperate tickets however not to be granted until the usual fees are forthcoming.

On Motion Mr John Brown, son of Dr Wm Brown, admitted to the Lectures upon his Fathers responsibility.

On Motion Mr Lloyds account of $28 was ordered to be paid

On Motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regt

Philadelphia Oct 30th 1837.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson -

Present, Drs Coxe, Hemple, Williamson, Beakley and Reed.

CHAIR

Dr Coxe called to the chair

Dr Reed Sect pro tem.

Letter from Dr Ward in relation to his resignation.

The Dean informed the Faculty, that he had received a communication from Dr Ward, in which he gave notice that he had sent to the President of the College his resignation of the chair of obstetrics & Med Jurisprudence

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Philadelphia Nov 3rd/57

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Williamson, Coxe, I Semple
Semple, Beakley, Reed and J Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Semple called to the chair.

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Dr Coxe a committee to call upon Dr Brown in relation to Mr Jno Brown

On motion Dr Coxe, was appointed a Committee to call upon Dr Wm S. Brown and confer with him in relation to his son Mr John Brown's attendance upon the lectures of the College.

C.B. Warrington admitted to lectures

On Motion Mr C. B. Warrington was admitted to the lectures upon payment of his matriculation ~~and~~ fee, and giving his note for one year, suitably endorsed and bearing interest.

G. A Redman admitted as a candidate for examination

On Motion Mr G. A. Redman admitted to examination upon the payment of fees for two courses of lectures.

Dr Williamson nominated to fill chair of Obstet.

On Motion Dr Walter Williamson was nominated to fill the chair of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence vacated by the resignation of Dr Ward

Adjourned

On Motion adjourned to meet on Thursday evening at 7½ o'clk

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regs

Phila Nov 5th 1857

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Coxe & Semple
Semple, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Beakley in the chair

Minutes

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Dr Coxe's report in regard to Mrs Jno Brown

Dr Coxe reported that he had called upon Dr Brown in relation to Mrs John Browns attendance upon the lectures of the college. Dr Brown states that he will issue two notes to be received in payment for his sons fees. One note to be paid before the second be drawn up.

Dr Williamson elected to chair of Obstetr.

A Committee from the Board of Managers announced, that Dr Walter Williamson nominated at the last faculty meeting to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr Ward, was unanimously elected Professor of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children and Medical Jurisprudence

On Motion the following card was ordered to be printed, showing the order of lectures

CARD

Hours.	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10 o'clk A.M.	Helmuth	Helmuth	Hospital	Helmuth	Helmuth	Hospital.
11 o'clk A.M.	Beakley	Beakley	Hospital	Beakley	Beakley	Hospital
12 o'clk M.	Reed	Reed	Clinic	Reed	Reed	Clinic
1 o'clk P.M.	Wmson	Wmson	Semple	Wmson	Wmson	Semple
4 o'clk P.M.	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	
5 o'clk P.M.	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	

On Motion the Dean paid the Faculty the amounts due them to this date from the Sale of tickets

Adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Regs

Philadelphia Nov 10th/57.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Wm Lod, Cope, Temple, Beakley Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Cope in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Faculty signed Diploma of Don Juan de la Torre. y. Alfonso.

Beakley & Hempel a committee to procure medicines for the Dispensary

On motion Drs Temple and Beakley were appointed a committee to procure such tinctures and triturations from Smiths, Pharmacy, N.Y. as ~~they~~ may be necessary for the Dispensary.

On motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth
Regr

Philadelphia Nov 17th/57

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hempell, Temple, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR.

On motion ~~Dr~~ Dr Cope in the chair.

Dr Wilson to procure Manakin.

On motion Dr Williamson was to procure a manakin and appurtenances from Dr Mebank

Mr Ridgway.

On motion Mr Phillip Redgway will be admitted to examination by the payment of $65. 00 - Matriculation fee $5.

lectures $30. and Graduation fee $30.

Dr. B. W. James. Dispensary Physician

Dr B. W. James was appointed physician to the dispensary.

Dr Reed Valedictorian

On motion Dr Reed was appointed to deliver the valedictory address at the ensuing commencement

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Philadelphia Dec 1st 1857

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Semple, Coge, Reed & Helmuth

CHAIR

Dr Semple in the chair

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting, read and approved

On motion Dr B. W. James was ordered to procure a book for clinical record and also phials for dispensary use —

Dean was authorized to accept Mr M A Kelloggs note as collateral for payment of fees of Mr J A. Stiles

M. A. Kelloggs note

adjourned

On motion adjourned.

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Phila^a December 15th, 1857.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Coxe, Dewey, Beakley, Hempel and Reed.

Chair — Dr Beakley in the Chair.

Dr Reed Reg^r pro tempore.

Dispensary — Clean reported Bills for Articles purchased for Dispensary $29.44.

Bills ordered to be paid.

Communication rec^d from Dr Weed of Bloomington Ill. desiring the degree of the College for Dr Dunn also of Bloomington.

Dr Weed and Dr Dunn — The Clean was instructed to correspond and when satisfied with the qualifications and references of Dr. Dunn, was authorized to confer the degree on the payment of the fees (Matriculation fee $5, Lectures $50, graduat $30) —

Dr Freligh of N. York desires the degree of the College.

Dr Freligh — Dr Beakley was authorized to inform Dr F. that the degree shall be allowed on the payment of the fees (Matriculation $5, Lectures $30, graduat $30.) —

On Motion agreed that when we adjourn, we adjourn to meet on Monday Evening next.

Gas — Dr Hempel was authorized to have additional gas burners introduced into the Amphitheatre.

On Motion a Committee of Two was appointed to draft rules for the government of the Dispensary.

The Chair appointed Drs Coxe and Hempel.

A note was adopted and ordered to be sent to Dr James Physician to the Dispensary, requesting him to forbid the ~~visitors~~ use of Medicines belonging to the Dispensary except for the benefit of the Dispensary patients.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Reg^r pro tem

Philadelphia Dec 21st 1837.

Present

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson
Present. Drs Semple, Semple, Reed,
Williamson, Beakley, Cope, & Helmuth
Dr Cope in the Chair —

CHAIR

Minutes of last meeting were read and
approved —

Rules for Dispensary

Report of the Committee appointed to
draw up rules for the government of
the dispensary, was adopted

Deans Report

The Dean informed the faculty of the
number of students and the terms upon
which they attend the lectures of the
College.

Payment of Mr Brolasky

On Motion the Dean was instructed to
pay to Mr Brolasky, the sum of
three hundred dollars on account of
moneys due.
On Motion adjourned, & ate oysters —

Wm Jod Helmuth Regr

Philadelphia Jany 5th 1858

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson —

Present Dr Wm Tod, Semple, Beakley, Semple, Coxe, Reed and Helmuth.

Present Chair

Dr Coxe in the chair —

Dr Blake

a Letter was read from Dr Blake of Houston, Texas, upon which the Dean was instructed to inform Dr Blake that a Special diploma would be granted upon the payment of $85 if he has attended two full courses of lectures; and upon the payment of $135 if but one course has been attended —

Resolved that the commencement take place on Tuesday March 2nd 1858.

Dr Reed a committe to inquire concerning academy of Music

On Motion Dr Reed was appointed a Committee to inquire of Mr Marshall concerning the letting of the Academy of Music on the morning of Commencement

On Motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regstr

Phila Jany 19 1852

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present

Present — Drs Williamson, Coxe, Stemple, Beakley Reed and Helmuth

CHAIR — Dr Coxe in the chair

Commencement — On motion resolved that the Commencement take place on Tuesday the second day of March ensuing

Committee on Tickets — On motion Dr Reed and Helmuth were appointed a committee to inquire concerning Music, tickets &c

Payment — On motion the Dean was instructed to pay into the hands of the Professors the amounts due them from the sale of their tickets

adjourned — On motion adjourned

Wm Todd Helmuth
Regstr

Philad^a Febuary 9th, 1858.

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present, Drs Williamson, Beakly, Nemple, Cope, Semple & Reed.

Dr Semple in the chair.

Dr Reed. Regt pro tempore.

Reports on Theses — Theses returned and reported upon.

Arrangements were perfected for the Examinations.

On motion, the Dean was instructed to return Mr Brown's Thesis for correction &c.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Reg^r pro tem

Philad^a Feb. 20th. 1858.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Dr Williamson, Beakly, Cope, Nemple, Semple & Reed

Dr Beakly in Chair, Dr Reed Reg^r pro tem.

Balloting for Candidates. — On Balloting for the Candidates the following gentlemen were appointed.

Wilson Peterson,	of	New York
Wm H. Malin	of	Penn^a
Jos. H. Billingsley	"	Kentucky
Thos. Shearer	"	Penn^a
Alban Williams	"	Penn^a
Jas. E. Black	"	Canada W.
Wm H. King	"	Canada W.
Jonatha Jr Bander	"	Penn^a
M A de Varona	"	Cuba
L. J. Howard	"	Penn^a
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Jno. A. Stiles	"	Conn.

Benj. R. Bratt of Penna
Louis A. Fallijant " Georgia
Chas. H. von Tagen " Penna
R. Ross Roberts " Penna
John S. Rankin " Penna
Saml J. Pearsall " N. York
A. F. Rockwell " N. York.
L. L. Coxe " Penna
J. Hanison Houghton " Mass.
G. W. Stearns " Mass.
E. S. Everts " N. York
P. S. Hitchens " Penna
Thos. Conway " N. Jersey.
Jno. A. Steele " Vermont
Geo. A. Redman " N. York.

Rejected Candidate. Mr. Saml Brown of Penna was rejected.

Candidates for Special Degree, approved. Mr. E. H. Blake of ~~New Or~~ Houston Texas was on motion approved as a Candidate for the Special Degree.
Also Martin Freligh of New York N. Y.

P. R. Ridgway of Boston. Dr Philip R. Ridgway of Boston having applied for the Special degree of the College, the Dean was instructed to invite him to present himself for examination.
On motion Certificate of Scrip of the College for One Hundred dolls. was rec'd in payment of fees of Mr. A. F. Rockwell.
The Dean was authorized to advertise the Commencement.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr pro-tem

Philadn February 27th. 1858
Faculty meeting held for the purpose of signing diplomas

Brown Wm Saml. Mr Saml Brown appearing before the faculty was reexamined and approved as a Candidate for graduation
Dr P. R. Ridgway of Boston approved as Candidate for Special degree.

Wm A. Reed Regr pro-tem.

Philadᵃ March 3rd, 1858

Faculty meetᵈ at residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Beakly, Coxe, Hempel and Reed.

Dr Coxe in the Chair.

Dr Reed, Regᵗ pro tempore.

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

On motion the thanks of the Faculty were ordered to be conveyed to Rev. E. B. Newberry for Services rendered at the Commencement.

Nomination of Dr Moore for Chair of Anatomy.

On motion Thomas Moore M.D. was nominated for the Chair of Anatomy now vacant, and the Dean was instructed to hand the name to the Board of Managers for their action.

On motion the Dean was instructed to notify the Janitor, Fred. King that his services would not be required after April 1st (prox.).

On motion the Dean was instructed to employ Enos Hall to take charge of the College property for the Summer and that for his services the rent of the Janitor's house be given.

Dr Beakley's Bill pd.

Bill of Prof. Beakley for Sundries furnished the Chair of Surgery and Assistant's Services $84= was ordered to be paid by order on Martin Freligh of New York $65= and the Balance in Cash $19= Bill to wit.

To Mr. Gunning for Amputating instruments	$25=
" " " " Trephining & lithotomy do	10=
" " " " Eye do	10=
" L.N. Marsh Nurses 30 deduct 10	20=
" Smith of New York for Medicines for Pharmacy	11=
" Subject	3=
" Assistant's Services	5=
	$84=

Over

Dr Hempel's Bill pd. The Bill of F. L. John for Sundries furnished the Chair of Materia Medica $ ~~25.79~~ 26.24 was ordered to be paid.

Dr Reed's Bill pd. On motion the Bill of Prof. Reed for paintings furnished the College (Chair of Physiology $ 27 = was ordered to be paid.

Report of the Committee on Financial affairs of the College was recd and Committee was discharged.

On motion adjourned to meet on Friday Evt 8 O'clk.

Wm A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philadn March 5th. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Williamson, Hempel, Coxe, Semple, Beakley & Reed
Dr Semple in chair, Dr Reed Regr pro tem.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Dean reported that he had conveyed by note the thanks of the Faculty to Rev. E. B. Newberry for services rendered at the Commencement.
The vote at the last meeting respecting the Janitor was reconsidered, and after mature consideration was negatived.
On motion the Dean was instructed to continue

Janitor engaged. the engagement with Mr King the Janitor at $ 25 per month for 8 months and the rent of the house for the year provided that he shall be dismissed at one month's notice if found incompetent or inattentive to duties.
On motion the vote respecting Enos Neill at the last meeting was reconsidered and negatived.

Financial committee On motion, the committee was appointed to report a plan for securing to each individual Professor his proper share of the income of the College.
The Chair appointed Drs Beakley and Coxe.

On Motion Dr Williamson was added to the Committee,
Adjourned to meet at the Call of the Committee.

Wm A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

+

Philadelphia, March 23, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Coxe, Hempel, Beakley and Reed. Also Dr Moore Prof. futurus. Dr Hempel in Chair. Dr Reed Regr pro tem.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Resignation of Dr James as Dispensary Physician

The Resignation of Dr James as Physician to the Dispensary, was received and accepted.

Dispensary Committee.

On Motion Drs Hempel, Reed and Beakley were appointed a Committee to devise a plan for the better conduct of the Dispensary.

Resignation of Dr Helmuth Prof. of Anatomy.

The Dean read to the Faculty the resignation of Dr Helmuth as Professor of Anatomy. — " —

Dr Williamson was unanimously elected Dean for the ensuing College Year —

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to report a plan for apportioning the income of the College reported verbally — Report was recd

The Committee continued and Dr Semple was added thereto.

Announcements

It was agreed that in the forthcoming announcements the provision for Beneficiaries be stricken out.

On motion, 3500 Copies of the announcement were authorized to be printed.

Shaw appointed Dispensary Physician

On Motion Dr Shaw was appointed Dispensary Physician for 6 mos. with a salary of $50 per annum.

Time for commencing Examinations.

On motion agreed that the examinations for the degree at the next ensuing course of lectures commence in the

last week of the lectures so as to continue after the termination of the lectures.

New mode of Balloting for Candidates.

On Motion agreed that in balloting for ~~students~~ Candidates for the degree each professor shall hereafter cast 5 votes for each candidate, and that 25 affirmative votes shall be necessary to an election, also that less than 20 affirmative votes shall preclude a reexamination

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Regr. pro tem.

Phil adr. April 15, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr. Williamson.

Present Drs. Williamson, Beakly, Coxe, Hempel, Moore & and Reed.

Dr. Hempel in the Chair, Dr. Reed Regr. pro tem.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Committee on Dispensary reported progress and were continued.

Committee on Finance reported progress and were continued.

Resignation of Dr. Semple.

The Dean read to the Faculty the communication for Dr. Semple notifying the Board of his resignation for the Chair of Chemistry.

C. Judson Hill's application for Beneficiary privt.

Application of C. Judson Hill, Utica N.Y. for the benefit of the beneficiary provision. The Dean was authorized to accept Mr. Hill (Special Gratia)

The Dean was authorized to have the tenant house No. 1118 Cuthbert ~~House~~ St. papered.

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Regr. pro tem.

Philada May 6th, 1858—

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present, Drs Williamson, Beakly, Cope, Hempel, Moore & Reed—

Dr Beakly in the Chair, Dr Reed Regt pro tem.

Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Samuel A. Jones, Utica NY. Beneficiary

Mr. Samuel A. Jones of Utica, New York, was appointed as a Beneficiary for the Session 1858-9.

The Dean was authorized to have the house No 1116 Cuthbert St. papered.—

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Regt pro tem.

Philada May 15, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Cope, Hempel, Moore & Reed.

Dr Cope in the Chair. Dr Reed, Regt pro tempore,

Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Application of Peter Joseph de Torres of Diaz of Cuba for the Degree of the College. Not sufficient information has been obtained concerning the gentleman consideration of the application was postponed.

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Regt pro tem.

Philadᵃ May 25th. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Nemple, Cope, Morse and Reed.

Dr Nemple in the Chair. Dr Reed Regt pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

A communication was received from Revd Stevens of Girard College in which he informed the Faculty that he would like to lecture in Chemistry to the Community of the College.

On motion the Dean was authorized to send out the first edition of the Announcements.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed

Regt pro tem

Philadᵃ July 20, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Nemple, Cope, Morse and Reed.

Dr Morse in the Chair. Dr Reed Regt pro tem.

S. Armor's, Student. Dr S. Armor applying for Beneficiary Junior for a Student. The Dean was authorized to reply that said Student would be received on the terms published in the Catalogue.

Other applications were made to which the Dean was instructed to reply.

Communications were read from the following gentlemen applicants for the vacant Professorship of Chem. & Toxicology, B.B. Grumpert of Philadᵃ; C.J. Williams West Chester Pa, R.A. Fisher, New Haven Conn; O.C. Sparrow New Haven Conn. & A.N. Flanders, Danville Ky. The last gentlemen handing also numerous testimonials, thesis, syllabus of lectures &c

On motion adjourned for one week

W. A. Reed

Regr. pro tem.

Phil. Adk. August 3rd, 1858,

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr. Williamson,

Present Drs. Williamson, Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore & Reed,

Dr. Beakley in the Chair, Dr. Reed Regr. pro tem.

Dr. Henry Thomas of Chester England, graduate of the Class of 1854, 5. desires a Certificate of Attendance upon Clinical Lectures.

On motion the same was allowed.

O. S. Wood West Chester

Mr. O. S. Wood, applying for the tickets of the College the Dean was authorised to inform him, that the fees of the College must be paid, but that he might effect private arrangements with the individual professors.

Waiting a communication from Dr. Flanders respecting the Chair of Chem. & Tox. the Faculty adjourned to meet at the Call of the Dean,

W. A. Reed

Regr. pro tem.

Philadelphia, August 6, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the Call of the Dean at his residence.

Present Drs Williamson, Coxe, Hempel, Moore & Reed –

Dr Coxe in the Chair, Dr Reed Regr pro tem.

A. N. Flanders M.D. of Danville, Ky, was nominated to fill the vacant professorship of Chemistry.

The Dean was desired to summon the Board of Managers for his election.

Dr P. J. de Torres Cuba. Dr Peter Joseph de Torres of Dias of Cuba applying for the degree of the College the same was granted.

Jos. G. Cortes Mexico Joseph G. Cortes of Mexico was elected a Fellow of the College on acct of his medical attainments.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philadl August 24. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Wm Gm, Coxe, Moore & Reed

Dr Moore in the Chair, Dr Reed Regr pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Henry Thomas, graduate of 1855 desires a certificate stating the time required in attending his examinations for the degree.

Bernard, Ky. Dr Billingsley applying for a degree for Mr Bernard of Ky, the Dean was instructed to refer the Dr to the regulations of the College.

Application of Dr S. C. Warren for Beneficiary privileges for Erastus B Warren refused.

Erastus B. Warren

W. Warren Deerfield N.Y.

Application of Woodward Warren, Deerfield N.Y. for Benefit of Beneficiary provision with recommendation of Dr Watson, was allowed. (Offers H.Co.)

H. Haskins Canandaigua N.Y.

Dr R. R. Grigg Canandaigua N.Y. desires the degree of the College for C. N. Haskins after one course of lectures — Referred to the Announcement.

On motion the Dean was authorized to procure for the Laboratory — the latest French work on Chemistry —

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regr. pro tem.

Philadt September 7th, 1858

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Coxe, Hempel, Moore and Reed.

Dr Hempel in the Chair, Dr Reed Lecr pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Tom. Nichols Student

Application of Dr Thomas Nichol of Simcoe Canada W. for Beneficiary privileges for a student, refused.

Hatfield, St Paul.

Dr Hatfield of St Paul, Minn. desires the degree of the College after one course of lectures, twelve years of study and practice referring to sundry well known & respectable physicians in the West.

Accepted if found qualified by due examinations.

On motion Election for Officers (annual election) was held. Chair appointed Dr Reed Teller —

Election found Dr Beakley President
Dr Williamson Dean
Dr Reed Register

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr.

Phila^{a} September 21. 1850.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hempel, Morse and Reed.

Dr Hempel in the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Letter read from Dr Beasley accepting the office of President of Faculty.

Joseph Pratt

On motion agreed to receive Mr. Pratt (Joseph Torranda, , on his paying the matriculation and college fees and giving his note for the balance payable in one year & renewable for one year.

Communication of Dr Nelmuth.

On motion, Drs Williamson & Morse were appointed a committee to examine & reply to communication of Dr Nelmuth late Prof. of ~~Chemistry~~ Anatomy.

Museum door.

On motion the Clerk was authorized to have the Museum door properly secured & the professors provided with keys.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regt

Philadᵃ October 5, 1857.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present, Drs. Williamson, Cope, Hemphill, Morris, Flanders and Reed.

Dr Morris in the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Committee on Communication of Dr Helmuth continued.

Drs Jno. L. Goodman and L. Lewis Cope were elected Dispensary Physicians with Dr Posey, assistant.

Rev. Reeds' son

Rev. B. N. Reed, Trenton N.J. offers to pay $20, Cash ½ bal upon March 1st bal by July 1/57 for his Son's fees. Proposal accepted.

Wm J. Church, Pittsburg

Wm J. Church, Pittsburg having attended the Spring Course at the College at Albany desires to become a candidate for graduation after attending one course of lectures here. Allowed.

Advertisement of Lectures

On Motion the Dean was authorized to advertise the Introductory Lectures every day from Saturday the 3d to Saturday the 10th inst. inclusive in the Ledger, Inquirer, Press & Bulletin Newspapers.

Ac. opened with Bullock & Crenshaw

On Motion Dr Flanders was authorized to open an account with Bullock & Crenshaw for the purchase of Glassware & Chemicals for the Laboratory & Museum and to have what repairs may be needed attended to, also to have the Gas fixtures repaired & altered.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philad^a October 13. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williams
Present Drs Williams, Beakley, Coxe, Hempel
Moore, Flanders & Reed.

— Davis Nova Scotia — Davis of Nova Scotia was accepted as a second course student.

Thos Sw Edwards — Mr. Edwards, the pharmaceutist offers $50 cash & $50 in drugs for his pharmacy. Accepted.

— Teague, Canada — Mr. Teague allowed time 3 to 6 mos. for ½ fees. the rest to be paid in cash.

— Rawson, Ills — Mr. Rawson applies for privilege of attending upon the payment of $50 cash. & bal. in 2 years. Referred to Dean.

Permission was given Dr Semple to remove his minerals, specimens, apparatus & other property from the college building

Janitor, King discharged — On motion Mr. King, the Janitor is discharged forthwith, and that the Dean be authorized to settle with him at his (the Dean's) discretion, also that Enos, the janitor of the dissecting room, supply the vacancy temporarily.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philadᵃ October 19. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.

Present the entire Faculty.

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

Dr. Helmuth's communicatⁿ — Committee on Communication of Dr Helmuth continued

Mr Poor, perpetual ticket $150 — Mr. Offers $150 for a perpetual ticket.

Granted — (Specialty gratis)

Edᵈ Cronin M.D. London Eng. — Edᵈ Cronin M.D. London applies for the Degree of the College if found worthy by a board of Examiners in England to be appointed by the College. Postponed

Anatomical Ticket commutation. — On Motion Resolved, That Hereafter the Anatomical (practical) Ticket of another Medical College & previous dissections on three parts shall free a student from the obligation of taking the practical Anatomical Ticket of this College —

Dr Moore pd. bill $11 — On Motion Dr Moore was ordered to be paid Eleven dolls. for Sundries on acᵗ of Museum —

Electrical apparatus purchase. — On Motion Dr Flanders was authorized to purchase an Electrical Apparatus for $50 — giving the old apparatus in part payment $5 —

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Philad^a October 26th, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Coxe, Moore,
Hempel and Reed, and Flanders.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Thos. Geo. Edwards — Thos. Geo. Edwards desires the tickets of the professors on paying the College fee & settling with the individual professors.
Proposition accepted.

Dr S. A. Robinson — Dr S. A. Robinson, Warren Pa. desires the degree of the College.
Referred to the regulations as printed.

Robt W. Martin Frankford — Dr Emerson of Frankford proposes for Robt W. Martin the payment of $50 in cash & the Balance in a note for the tickets for the coming session & the next succeeding.
Accepted for this session.

Ed Cronin M.D. London — The Dean was instructed to correspond with Dr Cronin of London, Eng.
On Motion, the Dean was instructed to notify Mr. King the late Janitor that he must vacate the premises now occupied by his family, by Saturday 7 P.M. & that in case of refusal recourse shall be had to the Law.

On Motion adjourned
W. A. Reed
Regr

Philadelphia, November 2, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present all of the Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
Committee on Dr Helmuth's claim, reported progress, & was continued.
The Dean reported the final settlement of the Ground rent on College lot —
On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philadl November 9. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore and Reed and Flanders.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
Committee on Claim of Dr Helmuth reported progress. On motion the Committee was continued & Dr Beakley added to the same.

Henry N. Small — Dr Alvan E. Small of Chicago Ill. desires the tickets of the professors for his son, Henry N. upon the payment of $50=. Proposition accepted.

Saml A. Jones. — Saml A. Jones of Utica, accepted in May as a Beneficiary is unable to pay the $50 and desires 4 mos. time. Allowed a pass to the Lectures on condition of payment before Feb. 1st. at which time he shall receive his tickets.

Wm Yeager. — William Yeager was elected Janitor of the College.
On motion adjourned W A Reed Regr

Philad^a November 16, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Beakley, Williamson, Coxe, Hempel, Moore & Reed and Flanders.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Thanksgiving Day. On motion Resolved that the lectures be suspended during Thursday next being Thanksgiving Day.

Thomas' note protested. J. N. Thomas', note $106. returned by the Dean with "protest" – Dean authorized to collect the same.

Yeager, Janitor commences his duties. Wm Yeager, commenced his duties as Janitor yesterday the 15th inst –

Foster – Mr. Foster desires time for his payments – Allowed till time for paying graduation fee.

Dr Semple A communication was received from Dr Semple which was ordered to be filed.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a Novr 23, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present all of the Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Dr Helmuth's claims The Committee on Communication of Dr Helmuth reported the result of their examinations into the validity of the claims; report accepted & the Chairman Dr Beakley directed to prepare a statement for Dr Helmuth.

A. R. Wright, Elmira N.Y. A. R. Wright practising Homoeopathy at Elmira N.Y. having attended one course of lectures in a Medical College & Sundry lectures & cliniques in Paris desires the degree of the College. On motion the Dean was authorized to reply that, upon

taking out a set of tickets after matriculation, he would be entitled to an examination for the Degree.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Phila Nov 23d 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present. Williamson. Coxe Hempell & Beakley —

Report of Dr Wyks — Not yet heard from —

Petition of Students — Students petitioned of a vacation during the holidays, — granted —

J Beakley
Regr Protem

Phila Mon Decemb 6. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College —

Present Drs ~~Williamson~~ Beakley, Coxe, Hempel and Reed; also Dr Flanders.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Resignation of Dr Williamson as Dean of the College was received and accepted.

Resolved, That the thanks of the Faculty be tendered Dr Williamson for the faithful performance of the duties of the Deanship from which he has just resigned.

On motion the election of the Dean was postponed until the next meeting. On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadª Dec. 13. 1838.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Bradley, Cope, Nemple, Morse, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Dr. Helmuth's claim. On motion the Committee on Dr Helmuth were directed to write Dr Helmuth in accordance with the report furnished this evening.

Sidney D. Grant Hartford Conn. An application for the degree of the College was received from Sidney Dean Grant of Hartford Conn. he having attended one course of lectures at Yale College and one at the Eclectic College.

Answer made that matriculation, attendance upon one course of lectures here and an examination with the payment of the usual fees would be requisite.

Dean pro tem. On motion it was unanimously resolved that the President of the Faculty act pro tempore as Dean.

A communication was received from Drs Lewis Cope, J. R. Goodman and D. R. Posey Physicians to the dispensary referring to certain Charges that had been made against them to the Faculty, Whereupon it was Moved by Dr Nemple that the President of the Faculty be instructed to inform the Gentlemen appointed for service at the Dispensary that the members of the Faculty entertain the most perfect confidence in the professional integrity and honor of the aforesaid Dispensary Physicians. The motion was adopted.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philad^a December 20, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College -
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Jas. P. Teague — Jas. P. Teague offers his note @ 6 mos. from Jan 1. for $50 Bal. due the College, with Dr Bull's endorsement. Proposition accepted.

J. C. C. Downing — J. C. C. Downing offers $100 cash and $30 graduate fee in full for all demands. The Acting Dean was instructed to accept the Cash and secure if possible the payment of the Balance $100 -

Rev. Chas. W. Torrey — Rev. Chas. W. Torrey of Cleveland Ohio, wishes to attend the lectures as a Clergyman and if deciding to graduate to be allowed the tickets for the present Course upon payment of the fees. Proposition accepted.

Jno Malin — Jno. Maylin of Germantown Pa. pays the College fees and desires time for the payment of $84. granted 1 year from Jan 1. 59.

Several Gentlemen of the Profession proposing to establish a Dispensary in the South-Eastern portion of the City and desiring the Faculty to appoint a Committee of Superintendence, the following named Gentlemen were accordingly appointed:

S. E. Dispensary Committee appointed

Drs R. Gardiner, Jas. Kitchen, Frs. Sims, J. G. Howard, A. H. Ashton and D. M. Tindell.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a January 3. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Hempel, Coxe, Moore
Dr Flanders & Reed.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

C. N. Mason
Crosswicks N.J.

C. N. Mason of Crosswicks N.J. desires 6 mos.
tion for payment of fees with endorsement. Granted.
Communication was rec^d from Dr Helmuth
relative to the property claimed by him.
The Acting Dean was instructed to reply.

On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a January 10. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore
Flanders, and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
A communication was received from B. Frank Palmer
presenting the College with a handsome specimen
of his artificial leg.
On motion the thanks of the faculty were
returned to Mr. Palmer for his gift.
A communication was rec^d from Fred. King late Janitor
requesting a reconsideration of his dismissal.
On motion the communication was laid on the table.
It was ordered that the Commencement be held
on Thursday, March 3rd, at the Musical Fund Hall.
On motion Dr Moore was with the Act^g Dean appointed
a committee to make arrangements for the commencement.
On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a January 17. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel,
Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a January 31. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Flanders, Moore,
and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

H. M. Cleckley M.D. Columbus Ga. — H. M. Cleckley M.D. of Columbus Ga. graduate of Medical College of S.C. having attended one course of lectures in this college desires the degree.
A special diploma dated 1852, granted.
Thos. Geo. Edwards offers medicines and midge for his pharmacy for his graduation fee. Proposition cannot be entertained as this is a college fee.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a February 7. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore, Flanders ad Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Clark R.C. Cairo, Egypt. Clark, Revd Corey, of Cairo, Egypt having attained to a knowledge of medicine, desires the degree of the College, a Special degree granted.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a February 14. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore, Flanders ad Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Arrangements perfected for Examinations

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a February 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College -
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Flanders,
Moore & Reed
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Mahan Chas. L. Brighton N.J. — Chas. L. Mahan of N.J. offers his note due Jany 1/60 for fees for the session. Accepted.

Clark, R.C. Cairo Egypt — R. C. Clark pays $80 cash, desires a month or so for the balance (135-80) $55 - The Dean (act^g) was authorized to settle the same with Mr. Clark.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a February 26, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Coxe, Hempel,
Flanders, Moore and Reed,
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On proceeding to Ballot for Candidates for the Degree of
Doctor of Medicine, The following named gentlemen
were approved and recommended to the Board of Managers
as worthy of the Degree of the College.

Balloting for Candidates

		Theses.
J Batchelder Bell of Maine	,	Irritation.
Charles H. Burr " Maine	,	Actaea Racemosa
Joseph Burdick " Penn^a	,	Consumption.
Chas. F. Butler " N.Y.		Perpetuity of Infinitesimal Doses.
Wm Irwin Church " Pa.		Natural Labor
Joseph Dresser Davis " Nova Scotia	,	Man.
Jno. C. Clark Downing " N.Y.		Hemorrhagic Diathesis
Thomas George Edwards " Texas	,	Physiology its facts & teachings.
Louis P. Ehrman " Ky.	,	Scarlatina

George S. Foster, of Pa. Water as an adjuvant in Medicine.
C. Judson Hill, " N.Y. Pathology and Symptomatology inseparable and the importance of a correct Diagnosis to the Hom. physic.
John Aten Jones " Pa. The Eye.
Barrington S. King " Ga. The Nature and treatment of wounds.
J. T. Lear, " La Provings of Ailanthus
C. H. Mason " N.J. Variola
Wm H. MacPherson " N.J. Lex Therapeutica Magna
Volney L. Moore " Wis. Nature's Combinations and their effects on the human organism.
Orton W. Peterson " N.Y. Lymphatic System
Edward Rawson " Ill. Dermatology
William Scherzer " Ga. Intermittent Fever and its complications
Theodore B. Sellen " N.Y. Causes, Phenomena and Termination of Inflammation.
John Duncan Taber " Mass. The Source of Life and Cause of Death.
Jas. P. Teague Canada West, Follicular disease of the Throat.
In three of the above cases a reballot was held before approval.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr.

Philadelphia, March 8, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College
Present Drs Beakly, Coxe, Nempel, Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
On the representation of certain facts concerning the Chair of Chemistry, Drs Beakly, Nempel & Reed were appointed a committee to correspond with the Professor relative to the same.

Resignation of Prof. Wm Jones — The Acting Dean presented the resignation of Prof. Williamson from the Chair of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women & Children and Med. Jurisp.

Hire of Lecture Room — The Janitor was authorized to rent the Lecture room No. 1. for the Anniversary of a Temperance Society for $5.

On Motion adjourned W. A. Reed Regr.

Philadᵃ March 17, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College -
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel and Reed.
No quorum being present it was, on motion,
agreed ~~that~~ adjourn until Monday Evg 21st. inst
Wm A. Reed, Regr

Philadᵃ March 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Cox, Hempel and Reed.
The Resolutions ordered at Faculty meeting
held March 8th. and referred to Committee were
reported and adopted as follows.

Resolutions on Resignation of Prof. Wm Son.

Resolved

That by the resignation of Prof. Walter
Williamson M.D. from the Chair of Obstetrics,
Diseases of Women and Children and Med. Jurisprudence,
the College loses its oldest Teacher and one
of its ablest supporters, the Faculty an experienced
and useful member and each individual
~~member~~ Professor an honored Colleague.

Resolved, That we ~~view~~ with regret any cir-
cumstances that have compelled our fellow laborer
to remove from our midst, and that we earnestly pray
for his health, his happiness and renewed success
in his future field of labors.

Resolved, That to this we individually subscribe our
names. (Copy signed and sent to Dr Williamson).

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed Regr

Philada April 14, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Bickley, Case, Hemple, Flanders, Morse and Reed.

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved.

The Acting Dean was authorized to correspond with Dr Ward of Newark N.J. relative to the Chair of Obstetrics.

The Actg Dean was instructed to have certain alterations made in the basement of the Building.

Alteration in Basement.

On Motion adjourned.

W. H. Reed

Regr

Philada April 19, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Bickley, Case, Hemple, Morse, Flanders & Reed.

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved.

Nomination of Dr Ward for Chair of Obstetrics.

It was on Motion unanimously resolved, That Dr W. Ward of Newark N.J. be nominated to fill the Chair of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women & Children in the College and that a Committee of three be appointed to inform him of this nomination and solicit his acceptance thereof.

On Motion the Pres. was made one of the Committee

The Chair appointed also Profs Hemple & Reed.

Time for Calling Faculty meetings.

It was resolved that the Faculty Meetings be called at 8 O'clk P. M. except when Special otherwise ordered by the Faculty.

On Motion it was resolved that the Faculty at the next Stated Meeting proceed to the election of Dean.

On Motion adjourned.

W. H. Reed

Regr

Philad^a April 26, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College,
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel, Coxe, Moore, Handus and Reed,
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Election of Dean. On balloting for Dean Dr Beakly was elected to that office for the current year.

Election of President Dr Hempel was elected President for the current year.

On motion Drs Coxe & Reed were appointed a committee to rewrite the announcement.

On motion adjourned for one week

W. A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a May 3, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College,
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel, Coxe, Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion Dr Beakly was added to the committee on announcement.
On motion, the name of Dr T. M. Ward of Newark N.Y. was presented to the Board of Managers for election to the Chair of Obstet. Med. Forms &c.
The resignation of Dr L. Lewis Coxe as Physician to the Dispensary was received and accepted.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Professors attending Dispensary It was agreed that the Dispensary should be supervised during the succeeding 12 mo. as follows. In May, by Dr Handus; June, Dr Coxe; July, Dr Moore; Augt Dr Hempel; Sept, Dr Reed, Octr Dr Beakly; Nov. Dr Handus; Decr Dr Ward; Jan. Dr Coxe, Feb, Dr Moore; March Dr Hempel; April, Dr Reed.

Philadᵃ May 10, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Reed
Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Moore, Flanders, Hempel
and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Communications were recd from Drs James & L. Lewis Coxe,
offering the College Clinical patients, to which the Dean
was instructed to reply.
A communication was recd from the Chester Co. Medical
Soc. requesting the establishment of a journal; Dean was
instructed to reply.

Alterations in Lecture Room No 1. Dean was authorized to have certain alterations made
in Lecture room No. 1. and also to have painting and papering
attended to.
On motion adjourned to meet 17th inst.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philadᵃ May 17, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Hempel, Moore, Flanders
and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion the Dean was instructed to return the
communication of Dr L. Lewis Coxe without note or
comment.

On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr

Philadᵃ May 18, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the Residence of Dr Reed, Present Drs Beakly, Coxe, Nempel, Moore, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philadᵃ June 11th, 1859.

L. A. V. Bablot d'Olbreuse, Navaña, Cuba having lost his diploma applies for a duplicate. The same was furnished by the undersigned, dated March 2, 1857, with the note of duplication as follows; "L. A. V. Bablot d'Olbreuse primo diplomate exuto hoc secundum datum. Gul. A. Reed Sec" —

Fee $5 = Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, June 28. 1859

Faculty meeting held at the College

Present Drs Beakly, Nempel, Coxe and Reed and Moore.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Action of Register in ref. to duplicate diploma of L. A. V. Bablot approved.

Student of A. R. Morgan M.D. Syracuse N.Y.

A. R. Morgan M.D. Syracuse enquires what privileges might be accorded his student who is poor.

Dean instructed to reply that our terms are invariably as published, but if more information be received his case shall receive consideration.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philad^a July 7. 1859.

Special Meeting of the Faculty ——— held at the College

Present Drs Beakley, Coxe, Hempel, Moore and Reed.

The Board of Managers announced to the Faculty through N. P. Lloyd Esq, their they had declared the Chair of Chemistry vacant, and desired the nomination of a new incumbent.

Nomination of Prof. of Chemistry

Dr Matthew Semple was unanimously nominated to fill the vacancy.

The Dean was authorized to have the announcement of the College (advertisement form) published in the New York Homoeopathic Review for 3 mos.

Advertisement

The Board of Managers announced the election unanimous of Matthew Semple Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a August 2. 1859.

Faculty meeting (regular Monthly) held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Coxe, Moore, Semple and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Detweiler, Schuyl Haven

Mr. Detweiler of Schuylkill Haven, who attended the last course of lectures in this College, desires the privilege of attending the next course on the 11 part of $50—

Dr Hempel, in the absence of the Dean, was instructed to advise Mr. D. to take what tickets he can afford the next winter & to extend his term of study one year.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a August 16, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Cope, Semple, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Detweiler — Mr. Detweiler's Communication (2nd) was referred to Dr Hempel with power to arrange with Mr. D. Amt of fees for next course of lectures.

Geo. M. Bailey. Waterville N.Y. — Dr Munger's (near Utica) application for Beneficiary privileges for his student declined.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed

Regt

Philad^a Septr 6, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Semple, Cope, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Wallens — Miles W. Wallens, student of Dr R. Gardiner rec^d as a Beneficiary. Fees Matric $5 & 50 for course. Note for Bal.

Dr Munger's Student Utica N.Y. — Dr Munger, Utica, again urges the claims of his student for Beneficiary privileges $5, $50 — Note for Bal.

Grumbein, Otego N.Y. — Mr. Grumbein, Otego N.Y. recommended by Dr Warren accepted a Beneficiary. $50 + 5 — Bal. in note.

Warren, Erastus B. Cooperstown N.Y. — Erastus B. Warren accepted in pay^t $50 & note for Bal. @ 6 mos.

Phillips, A. H. Syracuse N.Y. — A. H. Phillips, Student of Dr Morgan, Syracuse N.Y. accepted as Beneficiary $50, $5 & note for Bal.

On motion the election of Officers was postponed owing to the absence of some members of the Faculty.

Valedictorian for Machfo — Dr Hempel was selected as Valedictorian for the next Commencement.

On motion adjourned

Wm A Reed Regt

Philad^a Septr 20. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Nempel, Coxe, Semple, Moore & Reed
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Dr Houghton's Student. Dr M. G. Houghton, Lyndon V^t applies for Beneficiary privileges for his Student – Dean instructed to reply that the Beneficiary provision has been abolished, but that his Student will be rec^d for $100 which shall entitle him to admission to two courses of lectures. (He has already attended a course of lectures elsewhere)

Bronson, Miles H. Martinsburg N.Y. Miles H. Bronson, ~~Lowville~~ Martinsburg, N.Y. applies for Beneficiary privileges (payment of $23 –) – Declined.

On motion the election of Officers was postponed until the return of the absent Professors.

On Motion adjourned
W A Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a Septr 27. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College
Present Drs Coxe, Nempel, Moore, Semple and Reed
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Metzger, Saml H. Lancaster Pa. Saml H. Metzger, Lancaster, Pa. proposes to pay for fees $60 cash and $40 @ 60 days from Oct 11. Accepted

Assistant for the Prof. of Chemistry On Motion One Hundred dollars be appropriated to the Chair of Chemistry for the Salary of an assistant.

The Faculty sanction the loan of certain diagrams, apparatus, &c by the Professors of Anatomy and Physiology to Dr W. A. Gardiner.

Dr Moore was authorized to have Skeletons repaired.

The Dean was instructed to request the attendance of the absent members of the Faculty at the next meeting for the purpose of arranging the hours for the succeeding course of lectures.

On Motion adjourned
W A Reed
Reg^r

Philadr Octr 4. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel, Coxe, Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
Agreed that the lectures commence in the mornings @ 10 O'clk,
Lectures on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Fridays as follows Dr Coxe @ 10 A.M., Dr Beakly @ 11 O'clk Dr Reed @ 12 & Dr Moore @ 1 P.M.
Afternoons 4 – 6 divided by Drs Hempel, Semple & Ward.
Introductory lectures @ 8 P.M.
In the following order Dr Ward, Hempel, Coxe Moore, Reed & Beakly.
Agreed that Clinics be held Wed & Sat.

Attendance at Clinics. 12 – M. Med. Clin. 1. P.M. Surg. C. – Drs Hempel, Ward, & Dr. Coxe ~~& Reed~~ Med. Clinic. – Drs Beakly & Moore Surgical do.

On motion adj
Thos. Moore
Reg. pro. tem.

Philadelphia, October 10. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College after Introductory Lecture by Prof. Ward.
Present Drs Ward, Hempel, Beakly, Coxe, Moore and Reed.
The Dean announced the death of the Janitor Mr. W. Yeager

Death of Mr. Yeager, Janitor As a testimonial of the respect entertained by the Faculty for the Character of the deceased it was agreed that the Faculty should in a body attend his funeral ~~in a body~~.
Carriages were ordered. Dr Moore Com. of arrangements.
After Conference concerning Card & election of Janitor
On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Regr.

Philad^a Octr 14, 1859,

Faculty meeting held at College after Introductory Lecture by Prof. Reed.

Present Drs Semple, Hempel, Beakly, Coxe ~~Semple~~, Moore & Reed

McEwen Janitor — Mr. Robt. McEwen was elected Janitor.

Salary. — Salary $25 per month & House rent free.

Adjourned

W A Reed Regr

Philad^a Octr 20. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Ward, Beakly, Coxe, Hempel Moore & Reed.

Minutes of last 2 meetings read and approved.

E. W. Starr of Ga. desires a reduction of fees.

Hamilton W. C. — W. C. Hamilton of Philad^a Student of Prof. Hempel rec^d a payment of College fees and his own note for Ticket fees.

Starr, E. W. — E. W. Starr's case referred to Dean.

On proceeding to Election of Officers

Election of Officers — Dr Hempel was elected President

Dr Beakly — Dean

" Dr Reed " " Register

On Motion adjourned

W A Reed Regr

Philad^a October 26th. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Ward, Coxe, Neuspel
Moore —— and Reed,
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Exhibits of Finances — The Dean made an exhibit of the financial Condition of the College.

~~Dr Moore authorized to have the sinks attended to.~~

On Motion adjourned
W A Reed
Regr.

Philad^a Novr 1, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present the entire Faculty.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Dean announced the resignation of

Dr Earhart, Dispens^y Physic^n — Dr Goodman from the position of Dispensary Physician.
Dr Earhart was elected in his place.

Harbeson, — Mr. Harbeson proposes to pay $50 Cash and the Bal. of fees in one year from Oct 1. Proposition accepted.

Morton, — Mr. Morton, student of Dr Dean accepted on the same terms.

The Dean offered an exhibit of the financial condition of the College.

Assessment. — On Motion resolved, That each member of the Faculty be assessed one hundred dollars to be retained by the Dean from future fees for which the faculty receive corporation Scrip.

On Motion adjourned
W A Reed Jr
Regr

Philadᵃ November 8th; 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present the entire Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Thanks to Dr Goodman. On Motion, it was Resolved that Dr Goodman was entitled to the thanks of the Faculty for his patient and faithful performances of the duties of Dispensary Physician; and that the same be conveyed in proper form to the Doctor.

The Dean ~~Communication~~ presented to the Faculty a Communication from the Board of Managers, reminding the Faculty of the following resolutions which had passed said Board at the times mentioned.

Resolutions of Board of Managers

Resolutions passed by the Board of Managers Sept 2. 1852.
"Resolved; That the Fees for a full course of Lectures shall
"be as heretofore, One Hundred Dollars, of which Sixteen Dollars
"shall be paid into the Treasury to meet the expenses of the
"College and the residue to be apportioned to the Faculty.
"Resolved, That the Matriculation Fees, of Five dollars (each
"Student) the Cost of Diplomas and Fees for same, all notes, and
"all other Broken fees for Tuition, not disposed of in the above
"Resolution, shall be paid over to the Treasurer for the use of the
"College.
"Resolved, That if in this appropriation of Fees, it shall be
"found that the expenses of the Institution be not met, the
"Professors shall make good the deficiency

Preamble & Resolutions passed the Board of Managers November 3rd 1859.
"Whereas, in consequence of a Calculation made by the Board of
"Managers of the Homoeopathic Medᵃ Collᵉ of Pennᵃ it has been
"found that it will require the amount of $1800 to meet the
"expenses of the College, till the first of October 1860, therefore
"Resolved, That the Dean be requested to pay over to the Treasurer
"the sum of $1800 out of the funds received from the Students,
"and that the residue be and is hereby at the disposal of the
"Professors. Certified as true copies by "W. E. E. Agnew".

The Communication was received and ordered to be filed
On Motion duly made and seconded the Resolution
passed at the last meeting of the Faculty was re-
considered and after debate was ~~xxxxxxx~~ lost.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

"Rescinded" corrected to "lost".

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philada November 16th, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present the entire Faculty.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

The Dean was authorized to have the Cellar
floor of the St. Cuthbert St. house repaired.

The Dean was authorized to ~~purchase~~ ascertain on what terms a certain
preparation now in the Museum can be purchased,
of Dr. Howard the owner.

Purchase of Anatomical preparation.

On Motion it was resolved that Lectures on
Thanksgiving day be suspended.

Also resolved that Lectures during Christmas
Holidays be suspended.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philad^a Novr 23. 1859

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel and Reed.
and Semple –
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On Motion adjourned.
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a Novr 30, 1859,

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Ward, Hempel and Cope.
No Business transacted.
Adjourned,
Wm A. Reed Reg^r

Philad^a Decr 7th 1859,

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Semple and Reed, Hempel.
Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.
Mr. H. Nichols, Worcester Mass. wishes to be examined,
before the usual time. Dean instructed to reply that
the regulations of the College must be adhered to.
The Dean was authorized to offer $45 for a certain
preparation the property of Dr Howard or Dr Davis or Mrs. Davis.
On motion adjourned,
Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philada Dec 14, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College,
Present Drs Bentley, Ward, Hempel, Cope
and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion it was
"Resolved, That Dr Cope be instructed to
P. Benden, Quebec. "correspond with Mr. P. Benden of Quebec
"Canada E. in answer to his application for a
"diploma and inform him that the Faculty
"will be prepared to award him a special diploma
"provided satisfactory evidence of Mr. Benden's
"acquaintance with Medical Science, his ability
"to practice Homeopathy & his moral and intellectual
"acquirements be furnished."
On motion adjourned,
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philada Dec 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Bentley, Ward, Hempel, Cope and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Dr Cope reports progress of correspondence with
P. Benden of Quebec, Canada.
Present Dr Semple.
On motion resolved that the several professors
Assessment. loan each $62 - to the Dean to enable him to
make certain payments necessary to be made on Jan. 1st.
Said loan to be refunded so soon as $434 of graduation
fees shall have been paid into the Treasury.
On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a January 4, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Ward, Beakly, Semple, Hempel and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Keep - fees - The Dean was authorized to accept the note of Dr Keep @ 1 year for Jan 1/60 in payment of his Sons fees - this course.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Reg^r

//

Philad^a January 16th, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Semple, Coxe, Hempel, Moore, Ward, and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Pierce, Antrim N.H. L. Judson Pierce, Antrim N.H. desires the degree of the College after having attended the course of lectures Prop^r Declined.

Commencement. On motion it was agreed that the Commencement should be held at the Musical Fund Hall on the First of March.

Bill of Prof. Moore. Bill presented by Prof. Moore for Repairing Skeletons $15, 2 Tin Cans $5, Subject $15 - Total $35 - approved and Ordered to paid.

On Motion of Dr Hempel, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolution, on Reorganization of College. Believing that it is not only important but indispensable to reorganize this College upon a basis which shall secure it a permanent existence and progressive developement, Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to confer with a like Committee from the Board of Managers to consider the best mode of effecting this object, and to report at the next regular Meeting of the Faculty.

The Chair appointed (Dr Ward in the Chair temporarily) Drs Hempel, Beakly and Reed.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Reg^r

Philad^a January 23d, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Coxe, Nempel, Semple, Moore, and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Kirkpatrick — Mr. Kirkpatrick of Swedesboro N.J. having attended one course of lectures and practised Homoeopathy for some time past desires the degree of the College (Special) Declined.

Jones, fees (extension) — Jones, Saml A. desires time for the payment of his fees. Allowed.

Harrison, Newfoundland, — Harrison of Newfoundland desires to take the tickets of this course to count a full course — Allowed.

Committee of Conference with Board of Managers reported progress & continued.

~~On Motion Drs Moore~~ ~~(Nil)~~.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed

Reg^r

On Motion reorganized.

Dr Moore was appointed a Committee to make arrangements for the Music for Commencement.

Drs Beakly & Reed were appointed a Committee to perfect arrangements for the Commencement.

On Motion adjourned,

Wm A. Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a January 30, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Semple, Nempel, Coxe, Ward, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Dean was authorized to allow the policy of insurance on the Contents of the Museum to expire.

Insurance — The Dean was requested to enquire of different Companies whether the insurance can be effected at a less rate than that heretofore paid.

Committee on Conference was Continued.

On Motion adjourned,

Wm Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a February 6th 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Semple, Ward, Nempel, Coxe, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Communication from the Board of Managers reminding the Faculty of the appropriation of the Broken fees and graduation fees to the uses of the College Corporation.

Origen M. Baker — Mr Origen M Baker not able to pay his fees in full.

The Dean is authorized to effect some arrangement with Mr Baker.

Merlin, Wallace. — The Dean is also authorized to compound with Messrs. Merlin and Wallace as he may deem best for the interests of the College.

Broken fees. — On Motion Resolved, That whereas $28 of Broken fees have been paid in error by the Dean to each professor, said $28 shall be refunded to the Dean.

Bills

Bullock & Crenshaw's Bill	$19.72
Gas Bill	30.60
Dr Semple Bill for Services in Laboratory	50

Dr Hinman's Bill for preparation $45.00
On motion the above Bill was ordered to paid.
On motion adjourned
W. A. Reed
Regr

Phila Ad. February 17th, 1860.
Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Semple, Hempel, Coxe, Moore and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Dr Angel of N. Orleans recommends Mr. Oliphant a worthy of the Degree of the College. Declined.
New Seal Press. The Regist was authorized to have a new Seal press procured.
Cards of invitation. The Dean was authorized to have 3000 Cards of Invitation for Commencement printed ...
Valedictory addresses printed. On motion the Dean was authorized to have 1500 copies of the Address (Valedictory) printed.
On motion adjourned.
W. A. Reed
Regt

Philad^{a} February 25, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College -

Minutes last meeting read and approved.

Present, the Entire Faculty.

On Motion the Faculty proceeded to ballot for Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine

The following named gentlemen having received the requisite number of votes were declared duly elected.

J. W. McDuffee	John Malin
Moses Buckley	O. S. Wood
Ira R. Adams	Frank M. Craigin
J. Lester Keep	Anthony N. Worthington
Wm C. Borland	E. N. Coombs
Danl T. Abell	James L. Scott
Robert C. Smedley	Frederick M. Porr
N. N. Emerson	Levi J. Pierce
Joseph W. Smith	M. Frieze
Wm Grumbein	Erastus B. Warren
Ward C. Pardee	Thos. N. Reed

On Motion adjourned

W. N. Reed

Regt

College Building.
Philadelphia June 16. 1860

Meeting New Faculty

At a meeting of the newly elected Faculty. There were present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Ashton, Lee and Starkey. (Absent, Gardiner & Gause)

Dr Brooks was elected Chairman pro. tempore.

Election of Dean

On motion. Dr Semple was elected Dean.

Com. on Announcement

Dr. Semple was appointed a Committee to draft the Announcement for 1860-61.

Adjourned.

June 18 1860

Faculty met at the College, pursuant to adjournment. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Ashton, Gause Lee & Starkey.

Dr Brooks was appointed Chairman

Election of Registrar

Dr Starkey was elected Registrar.

Report of Com. on Announcement

Dr Semple as Committee reported a draft of the Announcement; which report was accepted

Adoption

After undergoing revision, the draft was adopted as The Thirteenth Annual Announcement of the College; And the Dean was authorized to have the same printed forthwith.

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar.

July 5 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Ashton, and Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Wm C Hamilton applies through the Dean for beneficiary favors.

Benefice of Wm C Hamilton

Voted that his request be granted.

On motion adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

July 20 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Semple, Lee, Brooks Gause & Starkey.

A letter was received from Mons. Anaclet Criceau of Smyrna Turkey, requesting the Faculty to grant him a diploma.

Communication of Anaclet Criceau

Voted that the letter be referd to the Dean with authority to communicate with him.

Advertisements in Hom. Med. Journs

Voted that Standing Advertisements of the College be published in all the Homoeopathic Medical Journals of the United States.—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

August 7. 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present. Drs. Semple Ashton, Lee & Starkey.

Tipple
Bennett
Slocum
for Beneficiary fav

Letters, asking for beneficiary favors, were received from Chas Tipple E. Charleston, Tioga Co. Pa. — H. N. Bennet Rochester Vt. And G. D. Slocum Warsaw N. Y. All which were held under advisement.— Adjourned

G R Starkey Regr

August 17, 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Temple, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.

Tipple received — Voted that Charles Tipple be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of seventy dollars & matriculation fee.

Slocum received — Voted. G D Slocum be in like manner received for the sum of eighty dollars.

Phillips applies — A. W. Phillips of Syracuse makes application for beneficiary favors, which is held under advisement.

Waterbury applies — D W Waterbury of Syracuse makes application for a diploma, which is held under advisement.

Wallens rec'd — Voted that M. W Wallens be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars & note for the balance.

Garrett's Janitorship — An Application for the janitorship was received from Washington Garrett: together with an endorsement of his character and qualifications, signed by M. L. Dawson, Dr. Price & others.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with said Garrett for said office for the term of one year from the first day of Oct. next.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 6, 1860

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Temple, Brooks, Gause, Ashton & Starkey.

Wallace A. E. admitted — Voted that A. E. Wallace, Fairfield, N. Y. be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $25,00 & note for the remainder. (Herkimer Co.)

M. H Bronson admitted — Voted that M. H Bronson of Martinsburgh Lewis Co. N. Y. be admitted to the ensuing

course on the same terms as last year viz. one half the fees & note for the remainder.

Delegation from the Board of Managers

Messrs. Lloyd & Miller on behalf of the Board of Managers were present, & made proposition that we appointe one of our number as receiver of fees from the students Said appointment, being confirmed by the Board, the Receiver shall pay all the proceeds into the hands of the Treasurer, at the end of each & every week.—

They also make a suggestion that means be taken to secure funds to the College.

Adjourned to meet one week from this evening.

G.R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 13 1860

Faculty met at College Building. Present, Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks & Starkey.

College Cleansed

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have the College Building cleansed.

Charles Lowry applies

Charles Lowry of Waterville Oneida Co N.Y. applies for beneficiary favors, held under advisement.

Com. of Board

A committee from the Board of Managers presented a series of resolutions passed by that body Voted that it be laid on the table for future consideration.

Adjourn'd to meet on Monday 17 inst

G.R. Starkey
Registrar

September 17th 1860

Faculty met at the College Building: present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Ashton & Starkey. The Minutes were read & adopted.

Voted that the Faculty endorse the Resolutions sent to them by the Board of Managers, and agree to assist in carrying out their provisions.

Voted that the Registrar be directed to transmit to the Board of Managers, a copy of the above vote.

Resolutions of the Board of Managers passed September 13. 1860.-

"Resolved:- that all monies received by this Institution for educational purposes in any way shall be paid into the hands of a Receiver appointed by this Board, who shall be required to pay the same into the hands of the Treasurer weekly."

"Resolved:- that S. S. Brooks M.D. is appointed a Receiver by this Board to receive all tuition fees from students, who shall report monthly to the Board, the various sums paid to him, with the names of the individuals from whom the same was received;- and pay the money weekly to the Treasurer, whose receipt shall be a sufficient voucher to him for the same."

"Resolved:- that the receipt of the Receiver shall authorize the Students to obtain the necessary Tickets to attend the course of Lectures."

"Resolved:- that all monies payable to the various

Professors of the College for their services shall be drawn by an order signed by the Chairman of the Committee of Finance upon the Treasurer. The various amounts due each shall be determined by the Faculty and Committee of Finance."

"Resolved:- that no person whatever shall have authority to contract any debt for repairs or anything necessary for the College but the Committee on Finance."

"Resolved:- that all resolutions or by-laws heretofore passed by this College inconsistent with the above resolutions, or authorizing the payment of monies in any other way to any other person, be, and the same are hereby repealed."

"Resolved:- that the Secretary be directed to furnish a copy of the above to the Faculty."

"Extracted from the Minutes,
Gavin H Woodward
Sec'y"

Dr. Gardiner offered the following Preamble and Resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

Preamble

Whereas:- the financial & other business affairs of the College, as heretofore conducted, have resulted in producing an impoverished Treasury, & have had a tendency to embarrass very much the operations of the Board of Managers & Faculty;

Therefore for the better & more satisfactory regulation of the financial & other interests of the College,

Committee of Finance

Resolved:— that a Committee of Finance be appointed, consisting of three members of the Faculty, who shall act in conjunction with the Finance Committee of the Board of Managers, in conducting the financial affairs of the College.
All bills, debts or liabilities contracted by order of the Faculty, shall be audited by the Committee of Finance, reported to the Faculty, & presented to the Board of Managers for payment.

Building Committee.

Resolved:— that a Building Committee be appointed, consisting of two members of the Faculty, who shall act in concert with the Building Committee of the Board of Managers.
They shall have charge of the College Building and all other property belonging to the Corporation.—
As soon as practicable, they shall take an inventory of all the apparatus, instruments, preparations & other articles used for illustration & demonstration in the several departments of medical instruction, now belonging to the Corporation, or which it may acquire by future purchase or donation.—
Said Inventory shall be recorded in a suitable Book to be procured for the purpose.—
The Building Committee shall recommend and superintend all repairs & improvements.—
They shall procure all assistance & service necessary for the College;— reporting all appointments & dismissals to the Faculty for confirmation.——

Committee of Supplies

Resolved:— that a Committe of Supplies be appointed, consisting of two members of the Faculty;— who shall make all purchases of implements & apparatus necessary for the use of the Professors: and materials required for the College.———

All bills for said Articles shall be audited by the Committee of Finance, reported to the Faculty & presented to the Board of Managers for payment.———

Resolved:— that each of the above Committees report at each stated meeting of the Faculty, and oftener if necessary.—

Appointments

In accordance with the above Resolves the following members were appointed on the several Committees by the President, which appointment was ratified by the Faculty—

Dr. Gardiner
Dr. Lee
Dr. Brooks
} Com. of Finance

Dr. Semple
Dr. Starkey
} Building Committee

Dr. Ashton
Dr. Gause
} Com. of Supplies.

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening 21 inst.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 21, 1860

Faculty met at College Building; Present Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton, Geuse and Starkey.

The minutes were read & approved.

Voted that the Building Committee be requested to put the College Building in proper order for commencing the ensuing course of lectures.

Voted that the same Committee be requested to ascertain the relation of the Faculty with Washington Garrett as Janitor elect of the College, & report at the next meeting of the Faculty.

Janitorship

Also, that they report the best & most economical plan of employing assistants for the College.

On motion of Dr Gardiner;

Voted that the Committee of Finance be requested to report at the next meeting of the Faculty the estimated expenses of the College for the ensuing year commencing October 1, 1860.

Com. on Financial condition of College, & estimated expenses.

Also, that they report the liabilities and assets of the College at the same date; And what amount of the assets are available to meet the liabilities.

Voted that the Committee of Supplies be requested to negotiate with Dr. Griffith for supplying the College with clinical lectures on Dentistry. And if satisfactory arrangements can be made with Dr. G. that they be requested, by authority of Com. of Finance of the Board, to procure a dental operating chair.

Com on Dental Clinics

Voted that we adjourn to meet on Tuesday evening, 25 inst.

G R Starkey
Registrar

September 25 1860

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.
The minutes were read & approved.
The Building Committee, on cleansing the Colleg report progress.
The same Committee, on the subject of the janitorship report: that in their opinion the Faculty are committed to Washington Garrett, as Janitor, from the first of October next, at a salary of $300, a year.

Report on Janitorship

Also, that in their opinion, the interests of the College will be best & most economically secured, by employing a Janitor for the five months of the session, and an Assistant Janitor all the year, he occupying the house belonging to the College

James Kerr assistant janitor

Voted that James Kerr be elected Assistant Janitor at a salary of five dollars per week, beginning September 10.

Committee of supplies report, that Dr. Griffith has signified his willingness to deliver a Dental Clinic once a week.

Dr Griffith's services & Clinic hour

Voted that his services be accepted; & that the hour from 1 to 2 P.M. on Wednesdays be assigned to Dr Griffith as his clinic hour.

Committee of Finance report progress & wish to be continued.

Charles Favours

Voted that Charles Favours, Moorestown N.J. be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $75.00 matriculation fee (85)

Dr E Worcester's Student

Voted that the Dean be requested to enquire of Dr. E. Worcester, St. Albans, Vt. what amount his student can pay. And that in some cases we make a deduction of twenty five per cent.

Charles Lowrie

Voted that Charles Lowrie's proposition to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $50 & matriculation fee ($5) be accepted.—

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening 28th inst

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

No Meeting

September 28, 1860
Met at the College, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey. Not being a quorum, adjourned to meet tuesday Oct. 2—

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

October 2, 1860
Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.

Minutes were read & adopted.

Advertisement of Lectures

Voted that advertisements of the coming session of the College be inserted for one week, in each of the following Dailies:—"Enquirer," "Eve. Bulletin" & "Ledger."

Horace Peirce

Voted that the Dean be authorized to confer with Horace Peirce concerning the admission of his son.

Garrett Janitor

Washington Garrett entered this day upon the duties of his office as Janitor, by authority of the Faculty.—

Notice to Mc Ewen

Voted that the Dean be instructed to notify Robt Mc Ewen that the College will require the use of the building now occupied by him on or before the 14th inst.

Introductories

Voted that the Introductories of next week be delivered in the following order:

On Monday evening, at 7½ P.M. & 8½ P.M. Drs. Semple & Lee.—

On Tuesday evening, same hours. Drs. Brooks & Starkey. Hours 7½

On Thursday evening same hours Drs. Gause & Ashton.—

On Friday evening 7½ o'clock P.M Dr Gardiner.—

Voted that the following be the programme of the lectures.—

Programme

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital
11	Gardiner	Gardiner	Hospital	Gardiner	Gardiner	Hospital
12	Lee	Lee	Med. Clinic	Lee	Semple	Med Clinic
1	Starkey	Starkey	Dent. Clinic	Starkey	Starkey	Surg Clinic
3½	Gause	Gause	Gause	Gause	Gause	Gause
4	Gause	Ashton	Gause	Ashton	Gause	
4½ 5	Semple	Semple			Semple Ashton	

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening. Oct. 5.

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

October 5. 1860.—

Faculty met at College Building

Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks Lee & Starkey.

The minutes were read & approved.

W Rasch admitted

Voted that M. W. Rasch be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollar & the matriculation fee. (#55.)

Dr. Ashton resigns

The Board of Managers notified the Faculty that the Chair of Obstetrics is rendered vacant by the resignation of Dr. A. H. Ashton.

Change of programme introductories.

Voted that the programme of Introductories be so amended that Dr Starkey lecture be delivered on wednesday evening.

Voted to adjourn to meet tomorrow evening.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 6 1860

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Moore & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

Dr. Thomas Moore elected to Chr of Obstet

The Faculty were notified that Dr. Thomas Moore was elected by the Board of Managers to fill the Chair of Obstetrics & Diseases of Women & Children.

Mr R D Weeks

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with R D Weeks concerning his attending the ensuing course of lectures.

Programme amended

Voted that the afternoon part of the programme of lectures be changed, so as to allow Dr Moore to lecture at 3 o'clk

on Mondays & alternate days. And Dr Gause same hour on Tuesdays & alternate days. Dr Semple's original plan was restored, of lecturing Mondays Tuesdays & Fridays at 4 p o clock.

Resignation of Dean — Dr Semple presented his resignation of the Deanship.

Voted that we now go into a general election of Officers.

Dr. Moore was appointed Teller.

Election of Officers — The following Officers were elected by ballot.—

For President	Dr Moore
" Dean	Dr Brooks
" Registrar	Dr Starkey

Adjourned

G B Starkey
Registrar

October 13 1860

Faculty met at Colleg Building
Present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Moore, Brooks & Starkey.

Dr Currier — Dr. C B. Currier of Rochester Vt. applies for a Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be requested to answer Dr Currier in accordance with our rules.

John Brown — John Brown applies for beneficiary favors.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to ascertain his past relationship to the College, and return to him an answer in accordance with the facts & our rules.

Voted that John F Monell be admitted

J. T. Monell

to the ensuing course of lectures on the following terms:— the matriculation fee $5, a Due bill for medicine $25;00 — 1 Note of hand, $20, due Jan 1, 1860. & 1 Note due $55;00 due Apr 13, 1862.—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

October 16 1860

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee & Starkey. Dr Gardiner was appointed Chairman pro. tem.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

Case of W C Hamilton

Voted that W C Hamilton be received for the present course of lectures for $20, a due bill for $5, payable during the session, & a note for the balance.

H R Warner

Received a communication from H. R. Warner Esq consenting to lecture before the students the present session, once a week on Medical Jurisprudence.

Voted that Dr Gardiner be authorized to negotiate with him upon the subject & report at next meeting.

Voted that the Dean be requested to call upon Dr W A Reed, & obtain such property as belongs to the College now within his possession.

Profs may purchase $5's worth.

Voted that each Prof. may purchase such articles as he needs for his lectures, not exceeding in amount, five dollars.

Voted that Dr Semple be authorized to purchase

Semple purchases acids

one carboy each of Sulphuric & Nitric acid

Voted that the Dean be authorized to purchase a cloth for the desk in the lower lecture-room.

Call for an appropriation of $100

Voted that the Dean be authorized to call upon the Board of managers for an appropriation of one hundred dollars ($100) to pay current expenses.

Bills

Howell & Bro 13,25
Williamson 10,10
Banks 10,00
Hufty 5,80
Advert NY 5,00
$57

The following bills were presented & approved by the committee of Finance - Howell & Bro. $13,25. Williamson & Rowe for painting & glazing $10,10. Wm Banks for whitewashing $10.- Hufty, for stationery $5,80. Advertising in N.Y. Herald.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

October 23 1860

Faculty met at College Building:- present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Moore & Starkey:- President in the Chair.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Dr Gardiner reported his conference with H R Warnner Esqr whereupon, it was

Warnner elected

Voted, that Wm. H. R. Warnner Esqr be elected as ~~Lecturer~~ on Medical Jurisprudence subject to the Confirmation of the Board of Managers.

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to consummate the arrangement with Mr Warnner.

A communication was received from Mr

Edson French

Edson M French.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to send him a certificate that he attended the course of lectures for the session of 1858-9- whenever Mr. Grunch shall have forwarded one hundred dollars.

Case of M W Wallens

Voted that M. W. Wallens be received for the ensuing course of lectures, if in accordance with a previous arrangement, for fifty dollars, without a note.

Wm C Chambers

Received a communication from Wm. C. Chambers.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with him.

Price of single tickets $15,00

Voted that the price of single tickets to the lectures be uniformly fifteen dollars.

Bills. Kerr 30,00
Dr Semple 98,75

The following bills were presented & approved. J Kerr, Assistan Janitor $30. Dr Semple, Coal bill, $98,75=

Notice to R McEwen

Voted that the Dean be requested to say to Robt McEwen that we will settle with him, whenever he gives assurance that he will vacate the house which he now occupies.

Adjourned G R Starkey
Registrar.

October - 30 1860-

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Gardner, Brooks, Moore & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved as amended.

Wm C Chambers

Voted that Mr. Wm C. Chambers be admitted to the present course of lectures for sixty dollars & matriculation fee ($65)

Proposition of Dr Wm Brown

Voted that the Dean be instructed to accept the proposition of Dr. Wm Brown concerning his son John B. provided he will make a similar arrangement with regard to the course of lectures already attended

Dr A Peirce admitted.

Voted that Mr R. A. Peirce be admitted to the present course of lectures for fifty dollars & a note for fifty dollars.

The Dean reported progress, concerning Robt McEwen, & was continued.

Dr Gardiner reported concerning the bill of King & Baird.

Demand of tickets

The Dean was instructed to require tickets of the students next monday.

The following bills were reported & accepted by Committe of Finance.

Bills

R Rumford & Co $2,40, Hazzard & Co $2,80, Hufty & Co $5,00. S S Brooks $3,37.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

November 1 1860.

Faculty met at College Building present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Moore Gause & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Memorial to the Board of Mangrs

Dr. Gardiner presented a memorial for the Board of Managers, praying for information &c concerning the financial condition of the College; which was adopted & forwarded to the Board.

Botanical specimens

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to obtain

Botanical Specimens for the College Museum.

Repair of Specimens

Voted that Mr Bruno be employed for a length of time not exceeding five days, to repair the specimens in the museum.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

November 16 1860.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks Lee & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

McEwen removed

Dr Brooks reported the removal of Robt McEwen from the College premises.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to let rent the house vacated by Mr McE. to J. Kerr. for $5, per month.

Hitchman

A letter was received from Dr Wm Hitchman of Liverpool, asking for a diploma.

Voted to lay said letter on the table.

G W Wroten

Dean informed the Faculty that Geo. W Wroten paid seventy dollars & had given a due bill for the remainder.

Voted that said action be confirmed.

Bills

The following bills were presented & approved. Gas - $7,65. Washington Garrett Janitor $25,00. G Ashmead, for 1 strung hand & 1 strung foot $3, W.H. Knight, saw chisel & oil stone $2,27 & Dr Starkey for items $3,90

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Regist

November 27 1860

Faculty met at College Building: present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

John Brown — The Dean informed that John Brown ~~had~~ was permitted to take tickets on the following conditions:— that he should give two notes of fifty dollars each, endorsed by his father Wm Brown M.D. And that he should give two notes of fifty dollars each, with same endorsement, for the tickets of session 1857-8 which conditions he had complied with.

Voted that the tickets of said session be endorsed by the present Faculty.—

Monell's Note — Voted that the Dean do request the Board of Managers to appropriate the note of Mr Monell ($55,00) to the Professors for their individual use.

Moore. valedictorian — Dr Moore was elected as valedictorian for our next Commencement.

Janitor Building — Voted to transfer the charge of the Janitor building to the Board of Managers.

Dr Gardiner & lecture room — Voted that Dr Gardiner have permission to use the lower lecture room for lecture purposes. the present winter.

The following bills were presented & approved, Dr Lee. for botanical specimens $10.— J. Bruno. for repairs of specimens $36, Plumber's $3,05 (voted to refer to Board) Hack & Board bill, (Palmer) $5,00. Prof Semple $1,60 — also ditto. in favor of Hazzard & Co. $4,00— Jas Kerr $26,60 — W Garrett $25,00.

Bills.

G R Starkey
Registrar —

December 18, 1860

Faculty met at College Building:—
present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks,
Moore & Starkey.—
The minutes were read & approved.—
Dean reports that Mr Monell's note ($55)
has been appropriated to the Professors as per
request.—
Vacation — Voted that lectures be suspended from
December 24 to 27 inclusive and also Jan. 1.—
Voted that the Dean contract with
Mr Bruno to finish repairs & preparations.
Time of Commencement — Voted that Commencement take place
on friday March 1st in Musical
Fund Hall.
Com on Music — Voted that Dr. Starkey be a committee
to make inquiries concerning music
for said occasion.—
Communication from Wm. J. Helmuth — A Communication was read from Dr.
Wm. J. Helmuth concerning some anatomical preparations in the museum.—
Voted that the Dean confer with him
upon the subject.
Bill from Dr Jennings $2,50 for repair
of Skeletons. was accepted. Also $2 bills
from Dr Semple. $2,46—
Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar—

January 22 1861.

Faculty met at College Building
Present. Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks
& Moore.
Dr Gardiner was elected Registrar pro. tem.

Faculty

Faculty met

Faculty

The following Bills were presented & approved. J Brans #10, Gennig #8,18
Mrs Mc Munes #5,00 Brans #4,50
Henry Bispham #63,00. Dean's Bill #3,13

Adjourned

Wm A Gardiner
Registrar pro. tem.

February 5 1861

Faculty meeting at College Building
Present Drs Semple, Gardiner Brooks
Moore & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

Com. on Music — Voted that Dr. Starkey be Authorized to procure music for the coming Commencement, not exceeding the cost of #50, and as much less as he can. —

Com. from Hospit Board Manage — Drs Sims & Ashton on behalf of the Hospital Board of Managers made in person, a communication concerning the procurement of a location for the Hospital.

Com of Conference — Voted that Drs. Brooks & Gardiner be a committee to confer with them on the buildings on the College for said purpose.

The following Bills were presented & approved. For 2 cadaver #30. C M Needles #3,25

Discharge of Kerr — Jas Kerr. #34. Washington Garrett #25. —

Voted that the Dean discharge James Kerr & settle with him.

Pay of Warrenner — Voted that H Warrenner Esq be paid #20.

Proper Morrills Note — Dean informs the Professors that their proportion of Morrills note is #7,85 to be paid in Medicine. Voted that the examinations begin

Examinations — on monday 11th inst. —

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

February 19 1861

Faculty met at College building.
Present. All the Faculty.—
Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
Voted that we proceed to ballot for the candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine
The following named gentlemen having
Candidates received the requisite number of votes.—
Voted that they be recommended to the favorable consideration of the Board of Managers.

Jacob M Geyer	Wm R Sheppard
Geo Nichols	Richard Lewis
R Emmett Miller	Davis R Pratt
Wm J Blakely	Sylvanus Harris
Alfred Vantzinger.	Horatio B Pulsifer
Charles B Richlé	Elwood Baker
Pemberton Dudley	George Fechtig
Mahlon Preston	Thomas E Cropper
Robert P Mercer	Samuel H Metzger
Wm C Hamilton	Wm D. McAfee
Robert D Weeks	Miles H Bronson
Isaac C Detwiler	

John Brown's 2nd Examination
Voted that John Brown be allowed to appear befor the Faculty for a second examination.

D. Felix Struch for Special degree
Dr Felix Struch of Havana Cuba applies for the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine.
Voted that it be conferred upon him, if it can be ascertained that he is worthy.
Dr. Moore introduced a resolution that

Resolution on Erhman Jones & Reed.

the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred upon F.H. Erhman. S.A. Jones & Jacob Reed Jr. After some discussion it Voted that the resolution be laid on the table.

Special degree for A Kirkpatric & A H Laidlaw

Voted that Alex Kirkpatric be recommended to the Board for the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine

Voted that A H Laidlaw be recommended for the same degree.

The following bills were presented & approved. Card printing $7,50 - Wm Ballinger for plastering $1,25 S Duval - printing Diplomas $ 15,00 Dr Starkey - Materials $2,00,

2000 copies of Valedictory

Voted that 2000 copies of Dr Moore's Valedictory address be ordered to be printed.

Dental Chair.

Voted that the dental Chair be sold to Mr. Detwiler for the price paid by the College.

Voted to adjourn to Friday 4 P.M

G R Starkey
Registrar

February 22 1861

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Moore, Gause & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved as amended.

Special degree for Erhman Jones & Reed

The resolution concerning the granting a Special degree upon Messrs. Jones. Erhman & Reed was taken up; whereupon.

Voted that the Special degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred upon F. H. Erhman S.A Jones & Jacob Reed Jr. —

Advertising

Voted that the Dean advertise the ensuing Commencement by two insertions in each of the following Dailies, viz.

'Phila Inquirer'. 'The Press' & 'The Evening Bulletin'.

Hahnnemanian Institute.

The Hahnnemanian Medical Institute prefer'd a request to the Dean, that a notice of the society be inserted in the publication of the ensuing valedictory. Voted that the request be granted on condition that no more paper will be required in consequence of the addition. —

A Bill of $3,00 for card printing was presented & accepted. —

Com. on Music

Dr Starkey as committee on Music reported that he had secured 'Hassler's Band' of fifteen pieces for the price of fifty dollars. —

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

February 26 1861

Faculty met at College Building.
Present ~~Drs~~ all the Faculty.
The minutes were read & approved.

D. Felix Struck's testimonial —

Dr Moore produced sufficient evidence from Dr J G Howard & Mr Radde, that Dr D. Felix Struck is worthy of the special degree of Doctor of Medicine.

John Brown's 2nd Examination &

John Brown ~~came~~ presented himself for an examination before the whole Faculty. — After the examination the Faculty proceeded to ballot.

Election.

The candidate receiving the necessary number of votes, was recommended for the degree.

Adjourned. G R Starkey Registrar.

February 28 1861

Faculty met in College Building.
Present. Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee,
Moore, Gause & Starkey.
Proceeded to ballot for Frank Nichols,
as a candidate for the degree.
Ballot for Frank Nichols — He having received necessary number of votes —
Voted that Frank Nichols be recommended to the Board of Managers for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.
Adjourned.

G R Starkey
Registrar. —

March 5 1861

Faculty Met in College Building.
Present. All the Faculty. —
The minutes of the last two meetings,
were read & approved. —
Thanks to J J Griffiths M d — Voted:- that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to J. J. Griffiths M. D. for the very faithful & most satisfactory manner in which he has performed his duties as Lecturer & Demonstrator of Dental Surgery in ~~said~~ the Hom. Med College during the session of 1860-61. —
H R Warrenner — Voted:- that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to H. R. Warrener Esqr for the very faithful & satisfactory manner in which he has performed his duties as Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence in the Hom. Med College during the session of 1860-61. —
Rev R A Carden — Voted:- that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Rev. R. A. Carden

for his services as Chaplain at our last Commencement. —

W. S. Helmuth md

Voted: that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Dr. W. S. Helmuth for his services kindly rendered at our last commencement, as President of the Hom. Med. College.

Voted: that the Registrar be directed to furnish the above named gentlemen with a copy of each appropriate vote.

Bills

Voted that the following bills be accepted. Filling Diplomas, $15.50. Semple's bill. $1,87. Washington Garrett's for Feb. $25,00.

Dispense with Garrett Services

The Building Committee reported that it is desirable that Washington Garrett's services as Janitor be dispensed with.

Voted: that the above recommendation be confirmed: & that the Dean be directed to carry out the recommendation. —

Resolution on appropriation to Prof Gause

Dr. Wm. T. Gardiner introduced the following resolution; That the sum of sixty five dollars be appropriated to Dr. O. B. Gause the amount paid by him for travelling expenses in the delivery of his lectures in the College for session 1860–61 ——

Voted to lay the above resolution on the table. —

Advertising

Voted that the vote of July 20. 1860. relative to advertising in Medical Journals be carried into effect at once.

Voted that the College advertisement be inserted in the Saturday Evening Post till the first of October next.

Bills

The Dean presents a bill of items amounting to $10,45 which was accepted. Also a bill for Hack hire $2,00

Adjourned

G.R. Starkey Registrar.

April 2 1861

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Lee & Starkey.

The Dean presented the resignation of Washington Garrette as janitor. to take place from the first inst.

Resignation of Garrett. Janitor

Voted that it be accepted.

Voted that the Bill for his last months wages $25,00 be accepted.

Also James Kerr's Bill $19,00 &

Bills.

G.E. Brown. (Hydrant) $1,50. Mrs Reppert's for service & Board for Lithotomy patient $6,00. for a Cadava for Dr Gardiner $15,00

Resolved that Prof Lee. be authorized to replenish the cabinet of Materia Medica not exceeding fifty dollars

Adjourned

G R Starkey.

Registrar

May. 7. 1861.

Faculty met at College Building. Present. Drs. Semple Brooks & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Announcement

Voted that the Dean with an associate of his own appointing

be a committee to draft an Announcement for the ensuing year; And report on the 11th inst.

Offer of Building for Military Hospital

Received a resolution passed by the Board of Managers proffering the unoccupied room in the College Building to be used as a Military Hospital. in case of need

Voted that the Faculty endorse the above resolution; And also that they proffer their services as physicians & surgeons—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

May. 18th 1861

Faculty met at Dr Brooks' in special meeting. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Moore & Lee.

Voted that Dr Moore be secretary pro tem.

Announcement 1500 Copies

The Annual Announcement for 1861—2 was considered & the draft of the same was adopted.

Voted that 2500 copies be printed for distribution.

Adjourned

J K Lee
Sec. pro. tem.

July. 29th 1861

Faculty met at Dr. S.S. Brooks's.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee.

Gause & Starkey — And Dr. Moore after the adjournment. —

On motion of Dr. Semple,

C J Farley — Voted that the case of Dr. C.J. Farley be laid upon the table.

C. Fisher's case postponed — Voted that the case of C. Fisher be indefinitely postponed, & the Dean be instructed to inform him accordingly. —

Gause, Salutatorian — Voted that Dr. Gause be the Salutatorian at our next lecture season. —

Dr Gardiner's resignation — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of Dr. Gardiner. ~~as a~~

Also Dr Starkey's of Chair of Anat — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of G.R. Starkey.

Also Dr Moore's of Chair of Obstet. — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of Dr. Moore.

Dr Starkey's election to chair Surgy — Voted that Dr Starkey be elected to fill the chair of Surgery. —

Dr. Moore's election to Chair of Anat. — Voted that Dr. Moore be elected to fill the chair of Anatomy.

Election of Dr H.N. Guernsey to fill the Chair of Obstt — Voted that Dr. H. N. Guernsey be elected to fill the chair of Obstetrics.

Janitor — Voted that Joseph Lewis be elected Janitor. —

Adjourned

G.R. Starkey
Registrar. —

Aug. 24th 1861 —

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey & Starkey.

Wallace JW

Rec'd a communication from Mr. J.W. Wallace of Hamilton C.W. desiring a diploma from the College.

He sends testimonials from Drs. Bauer & Guernsey of N. York. — The Dean is instructed to reply. —

P C Farley

Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply to Dr. P. C. Farley; - Come by paying matriculating fee.

C H Weaver

Chas. H. Weaver of Syracuse applies for benefiting fees. Held under advisement.

Reppert's Bill

Voted to accept John Reppert's bill of $6,75 for janitor's services. —

Adjourned till 1 P.M. Aug. 27

G. R. Starkey
Registrar. —

Aug. 27th 1861 —

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Krause, Guernsey & Starkey. —

After an hour's deliberation

Adjourned to 1 P.M.

Aug. 30.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar. —

August 30th 1861

Faculty met at the College Building agreable to adjournment.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey & Starkey.

Dr. P. S. Hitchens & Chair of Anatomy

Voted that Dr. P. S. Hitchens be elected to fill the chair of Anatomy. vice Dr. J. Moore resigned.

Dr Moores resignation

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar

September 3 1861

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey & Starkey.

Van Room R Tyndale — Mr. Van Room R. Tyndale applies for beneficiary favors.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to make an abatement of seventy dollars from the stated fees for the ensuing session.

applies for beneficiary favors. Referred to the Dean.

John Rose — John Rose applies for beneficiary favors. Referred to Dr. Lee for negotiation.—

Dispensary Box — Voted that a box be placed in the Dispensary, into which contributions may be placed, the sum contributed to be expended in defraying the expenses of the Dispensary.

Alternate Salutatorian — Voted that Dr Semple be the alternate Salutatorian; Dr Geuse being the primary.—

This being the annual meeting for the election of Officers, proceeded to elect the following.—

Officers 1861 — For President Dr. ~~Guernsey~~
For Dean Dr Brooks
For Registrar Dr Starkey

Voted that the offices created by resolution Sept. 13, 1861. of Finance Committee & Building Committee be continued the ensuing year.

Finance Com — Voted that Dr Guernsey be elected as a member of Finance vice Dr Gardner resigned.

Building Com — Voted that be elected as a member of Building Committee vice Dr Semple resigned.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar —

September 24, 1861

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

J W Wallace — Voted that the Dean be instructed to write to J. W. Wallace as follows:— that we can grant him a Special Degree for $135. If he will come & submit to an examination, twenty-five dollars will be remitted for his expenses.—

Wm B Peck — Rec'd a communication from Geo B Peck of Providence R.I. asking for beneficiary favors.— Held under advisement.

J T Wallace — Rec'd a ~~circumstances~~ communication from J. T. Wallace of Hartwick Otsego Co. asking beneficiary favors. Held under advisement.

Prof. Gause $65 — Rec'd a communication from Prof. Gause requesting permission to retain from the fee of his student sixty five dollars as an advance; which request was acceded to.

Geo W Bailey — Rec'd a communication from Geo. W. Bailey Waterville Oneida Co. N.Y. stating that the Faculty had, two years since, granted him the privilege of attending the course for fifty dollars. But not having availed himself of the favor at the time, he asks to know if he can still claim it.—

Voted that the Dean be instructed to say

that the present Faculty are ready to redeem the promise of the former Faculty.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar.

October 4. 1861.

Faculty met at college building Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hutchins & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Hour of Introductory — Voted that the introductory lecture be delivered at 8 o'clock on monday evening, 14th inst.

Schedule — Voted that the Dean be authorized to get 250 copies of a schedule of lecture-hours.

R. G. Taylor — Received a communication from R. G. Taylor asking for beneficiary favors, which is held under advisement.

Advertising of Introductory — Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertise the opening of the ensuing course of lectures in 'The Press,' 'The Evening Bulletin,' & 'The Inquirer,' severally on alternate days for one week. Also in 'The Ledger' for three consecutive days Voted that the Dean send the advertisement to the N. Y. Tribune.

Wm C. Bell — ~~Voted~~ Received a communication from Wm C. Bell, Middletown Conn. asking for beneficiary favors for two of his students. Held under advisement.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey.

Registrar.—

Phila Oct. 9th 1861

Faculty met at College Building;- present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.—

R. G. Taylor — Voted that R. G. Taylor be permitted to attend the ensuing course for fifty dollars.

J. T. Monell — Voted that John T. Monell be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures on the following terms, proposed by himself;— "To pay $25, on Jan. 1, & to give his note for the remainder payable in Homoeopathic medicine if desired."

Wm Rasch — Voted that Wm Rasch's terms of attending the ensuing course of lectures be accepted,- viz. to give his note for fifty dollars payable within one year from the 14th inst."

S. Burnstead — Samuel Burnstead applies for benefiting favors which is held under advisement.

Adjourned to 8¼ o'clock, 11 inst.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

Oct. 11th 1861

Faculty met according to adjournment at College Building. Present Drs. Semple Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey—

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.—

Geo B Smith / Danforth — Voted that Dr. Wm C. Bell's two students, Geo B Smith & Danforth be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures, for $25, cash each, & their notes severally for $80, payable in 1 year.

J W Wallace

Voted that the proposition of J. W. Wallace viz. to give his note of $135, for the special degree, be respectfully declined. —

Wm J. Savage

Received a communication from Wm J. Savage asking for beneficiary favors; which is held under advisement. —

Petition for Scrip to Professors

Voted that Drs. Brooks & Hitchens be a committee to draw up a form of petition to the Board of Managers to appropriate to the Professors, certificates of scrip for the surplus receipts to the college, over the current expenses of each year.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 22nd 1861.

Faculty met at College Building.

Present, Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Hitchens, Gurney & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved. —

S. Bumsted

Voted that the case of Saml Bumsted be referd to Dr Semple, with discretionary power to make arangements with him.

John Rose

Voted that John Rose, be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for $85,00; — $35, of which, he pays in cash; & $50, in note of hand from Dr. J. K. Lee payable in 6 (six) months

Y E Boricke

Mr. Y. E. Boricke applies for tickets for the ensuing course of lectures.

Voted that it be referd to the Dean with power to make the necessary arangements. —

The following Bills were received & accepted

Eli Connell's for cleaning & whitewashing Building

Wells 29,00 twenty nine dollars ($29,00). J. Jas. H. Bryson
Bryson 56,80 for printing announcement. $56,80. Joseph
Lewis 20, Ellis 20 40,00 Lewis. $20,00. Wm B. Ellis $20,00. Powers &
Powers & Weightman 3,00 Weightman $3,08. Dr. J. R. Earhart. $3,50.
Earhart 3,50, White 2,25 5,75 Andrew White. Carpentering $2,25. J. H. Bryson
Bryson 10,50 printing cards &c $10,50.—

Appropriation to Dr Semple

Voted that fifty dollars be appropriated to Dr Semple to pay for the services of an assistant.——

Wm C Chambers.

Received a communication from Wm C. Chambers, asking for beneficiary favors, which is held under advisement.— Adjourned.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

November 1st 1861.

Faculty met at College Building
Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey,

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.——

Burnsted

Voted, on report of Dr Semple, that Mr. Saml Burnsted be rec'd for the ensuing course of lectures, & allowed to graduate for thirty dollars cash, & his note of hand endorsed by his father, for one hundred dollars due in eighteen ~~dollars~~ months.

J E Boericke

Voted, on report of the Dean, that J. E. Boericke be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for his bill receipted & a note for medicines for the dispensary, of ten dollars.—

Bills
Starkey $6,15
Brano $10,00
Ashmead $10 + 22 $32

The following bills were received & accepted Dr Starkey for items. $6,15.— J. Brano $10, for wax preparations. G. Ashmead. 1 separated

Bills

Dr Brooks $5.15
Boericke $100

Head $10,00, 1 Extra Skeleton $22,00, Dr Brooks for items $5,15. H. C. Boericke for medicines & fitting up the Materia Medica Case $100,00

Dr Lee Valedictorian

Voted that Dr Lee be appointed Valedictorian for the next Commencement.

Adjourned

S. R. Starkey
Registrar.

December 13. 1861

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks. Guernsey, Hitchins & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
On motion of Dr. Semple; —

Fees to be paid

Voted; that all the fees for tuition be cast into the College Treasury.

Hall for Commencement

Voted; that the Dean be authorized to engage the 'Musical Fund Hall' for our next commencement exercises, on the third of March next.

Holiday vacation

Voted that the lectures be omitted during the holiday week. viz. from wednesday 25th to wednesday following inclusive.
On accordance with a vote passed Oct 11.

Memorial to Board.

Dr. Brooks reported a form of memorial to the Board of Managers, that the Professors receive scrip for debts paid by them on the Building &c.

Prize Essay

Voted. that Drs. Semple. Brooks & the President (ex officio) be a committe to mature a plan for granting a prize for the best essay to be delivered under specified conditions. —

D. Y. Starkey

Voted that D. Y. Starkey be admitted to the present course of lectures for $25 cash on Jan 1, & a note for the balance $80. for one year.

Bills

Bullock & Crenshaw

Voted that a bill presented in favor of Bullock & Crenshaw be referred to the Board of Managers.

Lewis, Ellis, Semple

Voted that the following bills be accepted Joseph Lewis $20, Wm Ellis $20, Dr. Semple for items $9,93.

Dr. Starkey reported a form of statement of the condition of the College for publication in the N C Jour. of Hom. which was accepted.

Voted that it be referred to the Board of Managers.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar

January 24. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com. on Hall

The Committee on a Hall for next Commencement exercises, reported success. —

On petition of R. G. Taylor:—

R G Taylors examina

Voted that our rules be so far suspended, so far as to grant him an examination by all the Profs. in one day. —

Form of petition & resignation of Profs

Dr. Brooks reported a form of petition to the Board of Managers concerning the resignation of Professors:- which was accepted & ordered to be signed by the several Professors.

Prize Essay

Dr. Semple reported a resolution concerning

a "prize essay" which was laid on the table.

Bills - Aurocker Robt Semple, Prof. Semple

The following Bills were approved:- Thos H. Aurocker (locksmith) $1,25; Robt Semple for assisting Prof Semple the present Session. $50,00 - Do Semple sundries. $4,20.

Thos Docking

A communication was received from Thos Docking - Coomg New South Wales. Australia asking for information relative to a projected visit to Phila for the purpose of obtaining a medical education. —

Adjourned.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

January 31, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved. —

Drs Green & Cooley

A communication, was received from Dr G. S. Green asking a favor to a Dr. Cooley - viz. - that we consider eight years' practice equivalent to an examination, in his efforts to obtain our Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be ~~req~~ authorized to reply that our Diploma declares that the candidate has been examined:- But that Dr Cooley - his tickets being found all right. — may be accommodated by a speedy examination & speedy announcement of the result. —

Hitchens Bill $20.

A bill for cadaver - of $20, was presented & accepted.

Dr Hitchens presented a resolution requiring the students to take their Dissecting Tickets at this College - in order to their qualification as candidates:- which was laid upon the table.

Resolution concerning Anat-tickets

Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure the necessary number of blank Diplomas.

Diplomas

Voted that our examinations commence on monday the 17th of next month.

Adjourned

G R Starkey

Registrar. ——

February ~~January~~ 10th 1862.

Faculty met at College Building

Present Drs. Semple. Brooks, Guernsey, Lee. Starkey & Hitchens.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have 1000 copies of the coming Valedictory Address & Catalogue printed

1000 Valedictory

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have printed 3000 cards of invitation to our next Commencement.-

3000 Cards

Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertize our next Commencement by two insertion in each of the following dailies:- Press. Ledger, Enquirer & Bulletin.

Advertizements

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to procure the Music for the ensuing Commencement at a price not exceeding $30. —

Voted that Dr. Starkey be a Committee to Latinize the names for the Diplomas & procure

the writing of said names in the Diplomas.

French & Richards — Bill in favor of French & Richards, $8,86 was passed.—

Chaplaincy. — Voted that Dr. Lee be authorized to obtain the services of Chaplain for our next Commencement.

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar

February 17th 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present. All the members of the Faculty.—

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.—

The following bills were presented & approved

Diplomas $9,69 — P. S. Duval, printing seventeen Diplomas $9,69

Drawings $4,00 — N. C. Bispham. Drawings for Dr Brooks. $4,00. Jas.

Printing $9,00 — H Bryson for printing Circulars & Cards $9,00

Report on "Prize Essay" — The report of the Committee on the 'Prize Essay,' was accepted & laid upon the table & the Committee discharged—

Voted that the following named gentleman be recommended to the Board of Managers as worthy of obtaining the degree of Doctor of Medicine:- viz.

Samt J Bumsted	Jacob S Bender
Herbert J Jewett	H. Kelsey Brows
Caleb S. Middleton	Franklin J Slough
Geo. L. Barnes.	Pusey Wilson
Geo. W Bailey	Miles Wallens.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.—

February 21, 1862

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present — All the members of the Faculty.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to procure two additional pieces of music (twelve in all) for commencement purposes.

R G Taylor — Voted that we proceed to examine Mr. Richard G. Taylor, on his second trial for our Diploma.

J F Monell — Voted that we proceed to examine Mr John F Monell on his second trial for our Diploma. —

After said examination, we proceeded to ballot for them:- which being successful Voted that R. G. Taylor & J. F. Monell be recommended to the Board of Managers as worthy ~~of~~ to obtain the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Geo P Cooley — Received a second proposition (see Jan 31) from Geo. P. Cooley asking for a diploma.

Voted that answer, similar to the former one, be returned to Mr. Cooley

Adjourned

Geo. R Starkey

Registrar.

February 26, 1862

Faculty met at College Building.

Present — Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. —

John W. Wallace having signified his

intention of procuring our special diploma for the consideration of $135. —

J. W. Wallace — Voted that the Dean be authorized to have said diploma filled up on receipt of the money. —

Voted that we reconsider the case of Wm Rasch. —

Case of Wm Rasch — Voted that we, suspending our rules, excluding him from a second examination, admit Wm Rasch to an examination before the whole Faculty provided he request the same. —

A duplicate Diploma for Dr Starkey — Voted that Dr. G.R. Starkey be allowed a duplicate Diploma in lieu of the original which is lost.

Adjourned.

G.R. Starkey
Registrar

February 27. 1862.

Faculty met at College Building.

Present Drs. Semple. Brooks, Lee. Guernsey Gause & Hitchens.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Diploma of J. W. Wallace — The Dean gave notice that J. W. Wallace had remitted the fee for a special Diploma ($135,00) and the diploma was ordered to be filled out.

2nd Examination of Wm Rasch — Wm Rasch having accepted the privilege of a second examination, he was accordingly examined,

Having been found unsuccessful, the Dean was directed to acquaint Wm Rasch of the result of the Ballot.

Adjourned

R. Hitchens. Registrar pro. tem.

March 1. 1862.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Guernsey
Hitchens & Starkey.

Diploma of G. P. Cooley

The Dean gave notice that Geo.
P. Cooley had forwarded thirty dollars
as a fee for a Special degree.
Voted that the Dean be authorized
to have said diploma filled out.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

March 14. 1862—

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey Hitchens
& Starkey—

Minutes of the last two meetings were
read & approved.

Auditing Com.

The President was appointed a Com-
mittee to audit the accounts of the Dean.

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be

Voted of thanks to Dr Gardiner

tendered to Dr. R. Gardiner for the satisfactory
manner in which he conferred the degrees
at our last Commencement.

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be ten-

To Rev J. H. Alday

dered to Rev. J. H. Alday for the satisfactory
manner in which he officiated at the last
Commencement, in the capacity of Chaplain.

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be

To H R Warriner Esq

tendered to H. R. Warriner Esq. for the satis-
factory & generous services as lecturer of
Medical Jurisprudence during our last session.

Voted that the Registrar be directed to fur-
nish the several gentlemen with ~~the~~ copies of

the respective votes.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

March 21 1862,

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Graves Lee, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Report of Auditing Com.

The President as auditing Committee reported that he had audited the accounts of the Dean during the past session. & had found said account correct. From the above report it appears that the whole receipts of Cash, amount to $2385, which was transferred to the Treasurer And of Notes, $495; = total $2970. —

Voted that the report be accepted, & the Committee be discharged. —

Dr. Brooks presented the following Resolution & Article of Agreement, which was unanimously adopted: — viz. —

Resolved; —

Resolution concerning Resignation of Profs.

That the following Article of Agreement be entered upon our Book of Minutes: - And that each of the Faculty sign it: - And also that their Successors be requested to do the same on entering the College as professors: —

Article of Agreement.

We hereby severally agree that when we resign our positions as Professors in the Hom. Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania, we will do so only in the month of March; — unless it be in case of sickness or accident which may prevent our attending to the duties of our respective chairs. — or when we may be transferred from one Chair to another.

Signed

Dr. Starkey introduced the following Resolution which was adopted:—

Resolution on End Examinations

Resolved— that whenever a Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine is examined before the collective body of the Faculty, his case shall be decided by "Yeas & Nays," in accordance with his general qualifications. And a majority of five sevenths shall be necessary to the success of the candidate.—

Prize Essay.

The report on the Prize Essay being taken up— after some discussion it was voted; that it be not adopted.—

Adjourned to Friday Mar. 28.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

March 28, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.—

Minutes of last meeting were approved as amended.

Registrar Report

The Registrar reported that copies of the several votes complimentary to Dr. R. Gardiner H. R. Warriner Esqr & Rev J. H. Alday, had been forwarded to the respective gentlemen.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

April 10. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Semple, Gause & Hitchens.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

A letter of enquiry ~~was~~ from Mr. W. H. Lewis was read.

The Dean was instructed to reply.

Obstetric cards — The Prof. of Midwifry was authorized to prepare a card to be distributed to the Dispensary patients, offering gratuitous obstetric attendance upon all desiring it.

Adjourned

O. B. Gause M.D.
Registrar pro. tem.

May 6. 1862

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Gause Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved.

Sending Cards — Voted that Dr. Guernsey be authorized to enclose one or several of the cards issued at last meeting, to each of the Homoeopathic physicians in the city.—

Trinkle Samt. — Samuel Trinkle makes application for beneficiary favors.—

Voted that he may be favored by having fifty dollars deducted from the usual fee for one course.

Comm. on 15 Announcement — Voted, that Drs Guernsey & Gause be a Committee to draft ~~xxx~~ our fifteenth annual announcement, & report at the earliest opportunity

Comm. on Constitution — Voted that the Dean be authorized to represent the Faculty in the Board of Managers while preparing the Constitution for publication.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

May 15 1862.

Faculty met at College Building, Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey & Hitchens.

The minutes of last meting were read & approved.

Dr Guernsey reported that six packages of cards had been sent agreeably to a vote of last meting.

Draft of Announcement — Drs Gause & Guernsey reported a draft of an Announcement, which was accepted.

2000 Copies — Voted that they be authorized to get printed 2000 copies of said Announcement.

H Ryland Warnin — Voted that an invitation be extended to H. Ryland Warriner to lecture on Medical Jurisprudence at our next session.

Comm. on Hospital — Drs. Guernsey & Brooks were appointed a committee to confer with the Ladies of Philadelphia concerning the establishment of a Hospital & the improvement of the Dispensary.

Adjourned

S S Brooks
Registrar pro. tem.

May 27. 1862.

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs. Semple. Brooks, Guernsey. Hitchens & Starkey.—

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Proof of Announcement — The Proof sheet of the Announcement was read.

Voted that the draft be recommitted

to the committee for revision.
Voted that Dr Starkey be added to the Committee.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

June 4 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
Com on Dispensary — Voted that the Dean be a Committee to confer with Dr. Earhart & report some measures to be adopted in regard to Dispensary Physicians.
Bill H. Collins — A Bill was received & accepted to pay $42,00 for printing 100 copies of the last Valedictory address in favor of J. K. Collins.
Chas H. Lee — Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to say to Chas H. Lee that he may come attend the next session upon the conditions specified.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

July 8, 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.—
Proposed Change of Constitution on Dispen — Voted that the Faculty, through the Dean, petition the Board of Managers that the Constitution be so revised as to place the

the affairs of the Dispensary be placed in the hands of the Faculty, - or at least that the Faculty have the power of appointing the prescribing physician & the general assistants.

Provisions of Constitution.

Voted that measures be taken to so revise the Constitution that its provisions may be in accordance with those of our Announcement.

Com. on Announcement

Voted The Committee on the Announcement report that they have printed 2100 copies, presented the Bill to the Dean, & have mailed about half the number.

Voted that the report be accepted, & that the thanks of the Faculty be extended to the Committee for their services & materials rendered in the discharge of their duties.

Tho' Summer

Voted that the Dean be authorized to say to Tho' Summer that he may attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

W L Hickok

Rec'd a petition for beneficiary favors from W. L. Hickok, Keeville N.Y.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

Salutatorian & Alternate

Voted that Dr. Starkey be the next Salutatorian, & Dr. Hitchens as alternate.

Voted that Dr Brooks be the next Valedictorian.

Valedictorian

Rec'd a printing bill from H. Bryson which was referred to the Committee on Announcement.

Voted that notice be given by the Dean, to Joseph Lewis that his services will probably be dispensed with. Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

July 18, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey & Hitchens.

Minutes of last ~~meeting~~ meeting were read & approved.

Com. on Constitution

Dr. Brooks as Committee on the Constitution reported progress & was continued.

Bryson's Bill

Bryson's bill was recommitted to the committee on Announcement.

A. Communication was rec'd from R. C. McClelland

R. C. McClelland inquiring if he could attend lectures next Session as a graduate of the Cleveland Hom. Med. College for the sum of five dollars.

Voted that he be permitted to attend lectures for thirty five dollars which will entitle him to graduation without any additional charge.

Boericke

F. Boericke presented a bill of five dollars, which was referred to the Dean

Janitors Fee

Voted that the Janitor's fees shall be $30, per month for five months, commencing Oct. 1, & ending Mar. 1st. And $8, per month for the remaining seven months, house rent & fuel being thrown in. —

Wm B. Ellis Janitor

On Motion, an election for Janitor was held. No opposition; Wm B. Ellis was elected by the following vote: - for Ellis Drs. Semple, Guernsey, Lee & Hitchens; opposed, Dr Brooks.

Voted that the Janitor elect shall be notified by the Dean, that for either the nonperformance, or unsatisfactory discharge

of his duties he shall at any time be liable to be discharged at a week's notice

R. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro. tem.

August 1. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Gurney Lee & Hitchens,

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com on Constitution — Dr. Brooks as committee on the Constitution, reported progress, & the Committee continued,

Bryson's Bill — Dr. Brooks committee on Bryson's bill, reported progress, & Com. continued.

Dr. Brooks Committee on Mrs Berick's bill reports it correct. On motion it was passed.

H S Keller, diploma — An application was presented by the Dean from H. S. Keller asking for a Diploma, which was referred to the Dean to Answer.

C H Chamberlain — An application was received from C. H Chamberlain asking for beneficiary favors,

Voted that he be permitted to attend lectures next winter for twenty dollars, and thirty dollars for graduation,

A bill for $2,19. was rec'd from Jos. M. Lewis & passed.

P. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro. tem.

Sept. 10th 1862.

Faculty met at College Building.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Extra service of Joseph Lewis

Voted that Joseph Lewis be paid the sum of $25, for extra service rendered during his term of Janitorship.

Voted that the Board of Managers be requested to put the building in proper order for the ensuing course of lectures.

Request of Secy of Missouri Med Col

A communication was received from secretary of Missouri Medical College, requesting a blank copy of our Diploma, which was held under advisement.

Miles Bronson

A communication was recd from Dr Miles Bronson, asking for beneficiary favors for John M. Dore of Gusin, Lewis Co N.Y.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $40.—

W S Hickok

Voted that W. S. Hickok, Keesville N.Y. be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $50.

G B Starkey
Registrar

Sept. 23, 1862

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Advertising

Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertise the ensuing course of lectures as last year, viz. in the Press, Bulletin & Inquirer; And in the Ledger once.—

Chas L Lowry

Received a communication from Chas Lowry, Waterville, Oneida Co N.Y. asking to be admitting to the ensuing course of lectures, for the sum of fifty dollars ($50.)
Voted that his request be granted.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

Sept. 29, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

H B Wood

Voted that Dr. Semple be authorized to lay before Mr. H.B. Wood a proposition concerning his attendance of the ensuing course of lectures.

Voted that the following be the schedules of lectures for next course:—

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9	Gause	Gause		Gause	Gause	
10	Hitchens	Hitchens	Hospital	Hitchens	Hitchens	Hospital
11	Brookes	Brookes	Hospital	Brookes	Brookes	Hospital
12	Starkey	Starkey	Med Clinic	Starkey	Starkey	Med Clinic
1	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	Warriner	Surg. Clinic
4	Semple	Lee	Lee	Semple	Lee	
5	Guernsey	Guernsey	Semple	Guernsey	Guernsey	

Voted that the Dean be authorized to get printed one hundred copies of the above.

Mo Med. Coll.

Voted that Dr Starkey be authorized to accede to the request of J Russell Bailey Sec'y of Missouri Med Coll. by forwarding to said Bailey's address a copy of our diplomas.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

October 17th 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause
Guernsey, Hitchinson & Starkey.
Minutes were read & approved.

Rev Fra's C Hoffman — Voted that Rev. Francis C. Hoffman, prospective missionary to India, be admitted to the present course of lectures gratuitously, agreeable to his expressed request.—

On request of Dr. Gause,

Gause's change of lecture hour. — Voted that his hour of lecturing be changed to 9 o'clock A. M. Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Fridays.

Gause & Guernsey Clinics. — Voted that the management of the Clinics be placed in the hands of Drs. Gause & Guernsey.

Wm C Chambers. — Received a communication from Wm. C. Chambers asking for beneficiary favors.
Voted that he be admitted to the present course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

Fee of Dr Semples Assistant — Voted that fifty dollars be appropriated to Dr. Semple for the services of an assistant.

Voted that Dr. Semple be authorized to call on the Treasurer for ten dollars to meet the necessary expenses of his chair.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 23. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause
Guernsey & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Gilbert x. Gifford

Rec'd a communication from Gilbert L. Gifford. Waterville Oneida co N.Y.
Voted that he be permitted to attend the present course of lectures for the sum of seventy dollars.

Geo. B. Smith

Also from Geo. B. Smith, Middletown Ct.
Voted that he be permitted to attend the present course of lectures for his note of one hundred dollars payable in one year with his father's endorsement.
Voted that we adjourn to saturday evening 29 inst, & that we invite the Board of Managers to meet us at 8 o'clock, at this Building.

Adjourned

G. T. Stanley
Registrar.

November 21, 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Lee, Gunn, Guernsey Hitchens & Stanley.
The minuts of last meting were read & approved.

Bryson's bill $43,20

Bill in favor of J. H. Bryson for printing announcements, $43,20 was presented & approved.

Wm J Earhart

Voted that the tickets of the Faculty be presented to Wm J. Earhart for the present course of lectures, as a complimentary consideration for his own & brother's valuable services in connection with the Dispensary.
The following Resolution was presented by the Dean & was unanimously adopted:

Centesimal attenuations

Resolved — That when we, the members of the Faculty of the Hom. Med. Coll. — speak of the 'Attenuations,' which we

employ, or recommend in our teaching, we understand, & wish it to be clearly & always understood that we mean the "centesimal" Attention; — unless otherwise expressed at the time.

Commencement — Voted that our next Commencement be on tuesday the 3d of March next.

Com. on Hall — Voted that Dr. Lee be a Committee to learn the terms on which we can obtain the use of Concert Hall. for Commencement services.

D. G. Starkey — Voted that Dan'l G. Starkey be permitted to attend the present course of lectures for his note payable in one year.

Adjourned
G. C. Starkey
Registrar

November 29, 1862
Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens, and Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
On motion of Dr. Hitchens Resolved:-
No patients in Private Rooms — That no patients hereafter be put into the private rooms of the College.

Adjourned
G. C. Starkey
Registrar.

December 15, 1862.
Faculty met at College Building.
Present Dr Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

On motion of Dr. Lee,

Resolved:— that the lectures be suspended from Wednesday Dec 24. to Dec. 31 inclusive.

Com on Hall

Voted that the Dean be authorized to engage the Musical Fund Hall for our next Commencement exercises.

Resolved:— "on motion of Dr. Brot— that Dr Lee be requested to see Hon. W. D. Kelly & see if he can be present so as to sign the Diplomas & confer the Degrees."

Chaplain

Voted that Dr. Guernsey be authorized to engage the services of Rev. J. Hyatt Smith as Chaplain for our next Commencement.

J S Coombs

Received a communication from J. S. Coombs, of Corvallis Oregon, asking for a Diploma.

Voted: that he be informed by the Dean that his request may be complied with on the following terms:— that he furnish us with an attestation of his character for veracity & honor, send us a thesis, & $25.00 in money.

Adjourned,

G R Starkey

Registrar.

January 27, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building, Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.—

Dr. Brooks reports for Dr. Lee that Hon. Wm. D. Kelly will not be able to officiate as President at our next Commencement.

Conferer of Degrees

Voted that Dr Guernsey be authorized to select a person to confer the Degrees on the ensuing Commencement.—

Dr. Guernsey reports that Rev. J. Hyatt Smith has accepted the Chaplaincy for the next Commencement.

J. H. Smith Chaplain

The Committee on the Hall reports that he has engaged the Musical Fund Hall for the Commencement services on the third of March next.

Com on Hall

Voted that the Dean be authorized to obtain blank Diplomas.

Diplomas

Voted that the Examinations begin on Monday the 16th of February.

Voted that Dr. Gause be authorized to engage music for our next Commencement.

Com on Music

Voted that Dr. C. Hering be invited to deliver a lecture on the subject of Psora in the College Building on some day previous to the 16th of February.

Invitation of Dr C Hering

Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure 3000, cards of invitation for our Commencement.

Cards of invitation

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have 1000 copies of the Valedictory printed.

Voted that the following bills be accepted:

Boricke $5,35 Earhart $3,75 T. E. Boricke $5,55 Dr J R Earhart $3,75

Adjourned G. R. Starkey Registrar

February 12 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Gause & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

P. S. Duval $11,70 — Voted that the bill of P. S. Duval for 18 diplomas ($11,70) be accepted & paid.

Adjourned

E R Starkey
Registrar

February 20th 1863.

Faculty met at the Office of Dr. Gause.
Present All the Faculty.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Ex Gov Pollock to confer degrees — Dr. Guernsey reports that he has secured the services of ex-Governor Pollock to confer the degrees at our next Commencement.

Davis' Band — Dr. Gause reports that he has engaged the services of Davis' Band for Commencement for the sum of forty five dollars.

Voted that the above reports be accepted & adopted.

Alexander $5,50 — Voted that a bill of five dollars 50/100 for John Alexander for printed cards &c paid by Dr Guernsey, be accepted & paid.

Voted that the following named matriculents be reported to the Board of Managers, & recommended as candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine;-

Francis E. Boericke	Pa
Jeremiah W Brickley	"
John C Budlong	R.I.
Chas H Chamberlain	Vt
Wm C Chambers	Pa
Nelson N Child	N.Y.
Wm R Childs	Pa
Gilbert L Gifford	N.Y
J. G. Gilchrist	Pa
Horace Homer	"
Albert Budd Jones	"
Leonard Kittinger	N.J.
Lowry Charles	N.Y.
Henry C Pratt	Pa
Wm H H Sisson	Mass.
Geo B Smith	Ct.
Daniel T Starkey	Mass
Thomas F Sumner	"

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar

March 11 1863.

Faculty met at the Office of Dr Brooks.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Semple & Hitchens.

Votes of thanks — Dr Brooks moved that a vote of thanks be presented to Hon. Jas Pollock and Rev. J Hyatt Smith for their services at the late Commencement.

Bumstead's Note — On motion, Resolved that Samuel J. Bumstead's note be extended nine months if endorsed by his father.

On motion, a Committee consisting of

Auditing Com. Drs Semple & Gurney were appointed to examine the accounts of the Dean.

Semple's Bill $10.37 Dr. Semple presented the balance of a bill $10.37, which was accepted & passed.

Adjourned

R. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro. tem.

February 8. 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurney
Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

Rep. Audit Com. The committee on auditing the accounts of Dean, report that they find them correct.—

Voted that the report be accepted.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

June 3. 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks Gause. Hitchens
& Starkey

The Faculty informally considered several topics which did not come to final action.

Starkey's bill $4.07 Dr Starkey presented a bill of $4.07
Voted that it be accepted & paid.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

June 6, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey
& Starkey.

Prof. Semple's Resignation — The Dean reports from the Board of Managers that Dr Semple has resigned the professorship of Chemistry.

Prof Lee's Resignation — The Dean also reports from the Board that Dr Lee has resigned the professorship of Materia Medica.

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar.

June 17, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs Brooks, Gause, Guernsey & Starkey.

The minutes of the last three meetings were read & approved.

Bryson's Bill $75,00 — Received a bill from Jas H. Bryson for printing Valedictory - 1000 copies $60,00
" " 3000 Cards invitation $15, - $75,00
Voted that it be referred to the Dean for settlement.

Dr. Earhart resigns — Read a communication from Dr. J. B. Earhart tendering his resignation as principal physician of the Dispensary. Held under advisement.

Com. on Above — Voted that Dr. Gause be a Committee to confer with Dr. Earhart & report proposal as to future management.

Voted that Dr. Guernsey be a Committee to prepare an essay on Pressure of the sen-

Com. of thanks to

minds of the Faculty concerning the severing of our relationship with Dr Lee.

Ex Profs

Voted that Dr. Gause be a Committee to prepare a similar essay concerning Dr Semple.

Com. on Ancent

Voted that Drs. Hitchens & Brooks Harrmann. be a committee to prepare the form of an Announcement for the present season.

Adjourned

C. A. Starkey

Registrar

July 18th 1863.

Faculty met at College Building

Present Drs. Brooks, Gurnsey, Hitchens

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved

Bryson's bill correct.

On report of the Dean that Bryson's bill was correct;—

Voted that it be accepted & ordered to be paid

Committee for conferring with Dr. Earhart was continued.

Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr J K Lee was continued.

Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr. M. Semple was continued.

Dr Earhart's bill $4,50

A bill in favor of Dr. Earhart of $4,50 was accepted & ordered to be paid.

Committee on announcement was continued.

Adjourned

P. S. Hitchens

Registrar pro tem

July 20. 1863.

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey and
The Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr.
Rep. of Com. on thanks M. Semple submitted a report which was accepted & the Committee discharged.
Voted that the consideration of the report be postponed to the next meeting.

A form of the Announcement was reported by the committee, and
Announcement accepted. After careful consideration & amendment, it was adopted as amended, & ordered to be printed —

Adjourned
S S Brooks
Registrar pro tem

August 12. 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.
Voted that the consideration of the report on the resolution of thanks be continued.
Introductory Voted that Dr Hitchens be appointed to deliver the Introductory to the ensuing course of lectures.
Voted that Dr Guernsey be appointed to
Valedictorian deliver the Valedictory at our next Commencement.
Dr. Francisco Ortega Received a communication from Dr. Francisco Ortega of Porto Rico, expressing

a desire to obtain the Diploma of this College.

Voted that it be referred to the Dean.

Voted that the resignation of Dr Earhart as chief Dispensary Physician, be accepted.

On recommendation of Dr. Gause

Dispensary Physician — Voted that Dr. E.J. Records be appointed chief Dispensary Physician: And that the Registrar notify him of his appointment.

The following Resolution was adopted & the Registrar ordered to transmit a copy of the same to the within named physician—

Thanks to Dr Earhart — Resolved— That the earnest & sincere thanks of the Faculty are hereby tendered to Dr. J. R. Earhart for the unremitting faithfulness & assiduity with which he has devoted himself to the Dispensary department of the College.

Com on Janitor — Voted that Dr. Guernsey be a Committee to confer with the Board of Managers on the subject of Janitor.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to

Dean & Alcohol — purchase Alcohol for preserving wet preparations— to any amount not exceeding five dollars.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

September 23, 1863

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey

The minutes of the last three meetings were read and approved.

Voted that the consideration of Resolutions

of thanks &c to the two ex professors, be indefinitely postponed.

Resolve of thanks

The Registrar reports that he had forwarded copies of the minutes relative to Drs Earhart & Records, to those individuals respectively. Also that Dr. Records declines the appointment of Physician in chief to the Dispensary.

Dispensary Physician

Voted, unanimously that Dr. J. R. Earhart be re-appointed Physician in chief to the Dispensary.

The Committee on Announcement reports that it has been printed, and that 1600 of them have been mailed to as many physicians, whereupon the committee were discharged

Com on Announcement

C H Lee

Mr. C H. Lee makes application for beneficiary favors.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty five dollars.

Van Rom Tindall

Mr. Van Room Tindall makes a similar application.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of thirty dollars.—

Advertize

The Dean is authorized to advertize the opening of the course of lectures.

The Dean announced that the election of officers was in order.

Dr. Hitchens having been appointed teller, the balloting resulted in the choice of the following officers for the ensuing year:—

Election of Officers.

For President Dr. Guernsey. For Dean Dr. Brooks. For Registrar G R Starkey

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar.

October 3rd 1863.

Faculty met the College Building
Present, Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Matriculating tickets — Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure 500 matriculant tickets.

Adjourned

G. C. Starkey
Registrar.

October 17th 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Thanks to Warriner — Voted that Dr. Gause be a committee to draft a vote of thanks to H. C. Warriner Esqr, for his services in connection with the College.

C H Lee — Voted that C. H. Lee be allowed to give his note of hand for $53.00 payable on the first of Jan 1864. endorsed by a responsible man.

On application by the candidate,

Rev. J H Beckwith — Voted that Rev. J. H. Beckwith, a missionary preacher, be allowed to attend such lectures as he wishes to, for the sum of the matriculation fee.

Wm Earhart — On application by Dr. J. H. Earhart,

Voted that Wm Earhart be permitted to pay one half of the fee ($[illegible]) on Jan 1st next, & the other half on the first of March next.

On application of the candidate,

Wm J. Savage — Voted that Wm J. Savage be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $105, & also that the tickets for the course two years ago, be given to him. —

Bills — Voted that the following bills be accepted & ordered to be paid. Bill of items, paid by the Dean $14,99 — J. H. Bryson's bill $7,00, French & Richards $5,50

Bryson's $99, French & Richards $5,50 Deans. $14,99

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

November 21, 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey
Gause

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that a bill for india rubber cloth, $4,00, be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Bill $4,00

On application by the candidate
Voted that H. F. Hunt be allowed to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $75,00.

H. F. Hunt

Voted; that John Buck be permitted to attend the present course of lectures by paying $20,00 cash & a note of $80,00 payable by the first of November next. The tickets are to be withheld till the note be paid.

John Buck

Voted, that lectures be suspended on next thursday (thanksgiving day) Also from Dec. 25 to 31 inclusive.

~~Voted that [illegible]~~

Received a communication from the Board of

Manners; giving information that they
Prof. Heerman had elected Charles Heermann M.D. to
the Chair of Materia Medica.
Also, that they had elected Professor
Prof. Stevens Samuel Stevens to the chair of Chemistry.
Voted that a bill of fifty dollars in
Prof Stevens' Bill favor of Prof. Stevens, for the services of an
assistant, be accepted & order'd to be
paid. —

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

December 19 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gournsey, Hitchens, Heerman, Stevens & Starkey

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that the vote concerning the
Reconsideration suspension of lectures during the holidays, be reconsidered.

Voted that it be amended by sus-
Holiday vaction pending the lectures till monday the
fourth of January next. —

Voted that the Valedictorian be
Printing Valedictory authorized to have printed 1000 copies
of the valedictory address.

Voted that our ensuing commence-
Commencement ment take place on the first wednesday
in March.

Voted that the Dean be authorized
Musical Fund Hall to procure the Musical Fund Hall
for the Commencement exercises.

Voted that the valedictorian be authorized to procure music for the occasion of the Commencement; Also the services of a chaplain.

Music & Chaplain

Voted that Dr. Herman be authorized to confer with Dr. Earhart, & procure a form of Record Books for the Dispensary, & also obtain the necessary books.

Dispensary Record Book

Adjourned
G A Starkey
Registrar

January 26, 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present, Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey & Hitchens
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
The Dean reports that he has secured the Musical Fund Hall according to vote.
Voted that the examination of Student commence on monday Feb. 15.

Examinations

Adjourned
G A Starkey
Registrar

February 10 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Bills

Voted that the following bills be accepted and ordered to be paid. T H Aurocker locksmith, $5,34 A. J. Tafel $2,66 F. E. Boericke $2,98,, for Cadava for Chair of Anatomy. $14,00 in favor of Dr C. S. Middleton.

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar

February 20, 1864

Faculty met at the office of Dr. Guernsey
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens Heerman, Stevens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com of Invita

Voted that Dr. Hitchens be a committee to send special invitations to the "pioneers" of Homoeopathy, to attend the ceremonies of our next Commencement.

Bill for Cards

Voted that a bill in favor of C. Sherman & co. for printing Cards, $7,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Ballot

Voted that we now proceed to ballot for the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Candidates

Voted that the following named gentlemen be recommended to the Board of Managers, as being, in the estimation of the Faculty, worthy, each & severally, of the degree of Doctor of Medicine

Viz.

Horace C Bartlett	Vt
Louis R. Brown	Pa
Wm J Earhart	"
Harvey W Farrington	"
John J Gardin	"
Henry Francis Hunt	R.I.
Charles A Lee	Pa
Wm J Savage	Va
Wm H Smith	Eng.
Ranroom R Tindall	Del.
E. Rufus Ward	Pa

Voted that Mr C W Mulford be recommended to the Board of Managers as being worthy of the special degree of the College.

Voted that a bill for chemicals, in favor of Prof Stevens, $10.50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Bill for Chemicals

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar

February 22, 1864

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Brooks. Gause. Hitchens, Stevens, Starkey. Guernsey

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that a bill in favor of Dr. Starkey for Surgical illustrations. $18,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Bill endorsed &c

Voted that we now proceed to examine

Exam of W Ostrander

Walter Ostrander in Committee of the whole, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine

Voted that we proceed to ballot for the candidate

Walter Ostrander a candidate for M.D.

Voted that Walter Ostrander be recommended to the Board of Mangers as being worthy of the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Register

February 24 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurnsey, Herrman, Stevens & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Note of A. H. Sharp

Voted that the Dean be authorized to accept a note of hand, of seventy five dollars from Anthony H. Sharp, endorsed by his brother, due on the first of July next.

A. H. Sharp a candidate for M.D.

Voted that we now proceed to ballot for Anthony H. Sharp as candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Voted that Anthony H. Sharp be recommended to the Board of Managers for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Auditing Com

Voted that Prof. Stevens, be a committe to audit the Dean's Accounts.

Prof. Stevens & the labaratory.

Voted that Prof. Stevens be permitted to fit up a labaratory in any way that may not invalidate the policy of insurance, to the amount of fifty dollars.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Register

Tel March 5th 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Hitchens, Heerman & Starkey.

Voted that Dr Heerman be chairman for term.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Received a communication from Charles L Mahon, asking for a degree.

Voted that the Dean be directed to inform said Mahon that he may expect a special degree next year, on condition that he liquidates all obligations to the College & pay the regular graduation fee.

Chas L Mahon

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be expressed to Rev. J. Hyatt Smith for his services as Chaplain at our last Commencement.

Thanks to Chaplain

Voted that a bill for surgical instruments stolen from the college building, $24,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid to Dr. Starkey.

Voted that the bill for filling diplomas $3,85, be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Voted that the Faculty invite the Board of Managers to a joint meeting of the Board & Faculty, on monday evening, 7th inst. to consider the affairs the College.

Voted that Drs. Heerman & Starkey be a committee to draft propositions to the Board of Managers.

Voted that the following request be presented to the Board of Managers, viz.

The Faculty respectfully request of the

Board of Managers that they appoint & empower a trusty & competent agent who shall, on the part of this Institution, solicit & collect from its friends, funds to pay off the mortgages resting upon it.
Resolved that the Dean be authorized to publish in N.A. Jour. of Hom. Homoeopathic Review & the American Agriculturist, severally, an advertisement of the next session of the College.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

March 17th 1864

Faculty met at the College building Prest Drs Brooks. Hitchens Stevens & Gause — On Motion Dr Hitchens acted as Chairman Pro tem and Dr Gause as Secty pro tem —

Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Prof Stevens appointed a Com to audit the accts of Dean reported them correct — Report acct & Comtee discharged

Adit of Deans accts

Cash Recd for the term $110.00 which had been paid to Treas of Board of Mag also Two Notes John Buck's for $80.00 & Anthony S Sharp's 75.00

John Buck's Note for 86.00
A S Sharp's for 75.00

Dr Brooks presented a bill for $6.41 which was passed — Dr Hitchens presented a bill for Zink Com $2.50 — passed —

Bills $6.41
" 2.50

On Motion adjourned

O B Gause
Reg pro tem

Apl 19th 1864

Faculty met in College building
Present Drs Brooks, Stevens, Hitchens
Heerman & Gause –

Minutes of last meeting read and approved – The Dean read a letter from D. V. Woodvine of Westfield Mass, who recd a gratuitous course of lectures in the session of 1857–8 in which he states that he is now able and desirous of paying the College the full fees of that course and thereby obtain his Tickets for the same –

Letter of D V Woodvine

The Dean authorized to send him word that he can send the money & get the Tickets of the present Faculty –

The Dean also laid before the faculty a letter from Mr Clibone of England, enclosing a Thesis on Scarlatina & $250.00 – with application for Special degree of College – His references being considered satisfactory, on motion he was recommended to the board for the same –

Alibone of England for Special Degree

Adjourned

O B. Gause
Reg Protem

Philadelphia May 7th 1864.

Dr C. Hering, Dr A Lippe, Dr H Guernsey, Dr Wilson, Dr G Starkey, Dr Heermann & Prof Stephens having met at Dr Hering's presented their respective credentials from the Board of Managers of the homœopathic Medical College to the following Chairs:

New Faculty.

Dr Hering	Practice of Medicine
Dr ~~Lippe~~	Materia Medica
Dr Guernsey	Women & Children
Dr Starkey	Surgery
Dr Wilson	Anatomy
Dr Heermann	Physiology
Prof Stephens	Chemistry

hence constituting collectively the Faculty of the homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Going into the business of Organization as a Faculty, the motion was made & seconded that Dr Guernsey be the President pro tem. Carried

organiz. pro tem.

The further motion was made & seconded that Dr Heermann fulfill the duties of Secretary pro tem. Motion carried.

Thus temporarily organized, the Faculty went into formal election of its officers to serve until the annual election time of September next, with the following results:

Were elected:

Organization:

Dr Guernsey	President of Faculty meetings.
Dr Heermann	Dean of Faculty
Dr Starkey	Recording Secretary of Faculty meetings.

Dr Hering submits to the Faculty the following:

Insufficiency of one Chair of: Instits & Practice.

" Whereas the vast field of Institutes & Practice of Medicine
" can not be properly gone over by any one member of the Faculty
" in one session, the Faculty devise some means of either having
" an Aid or Vicar for his Chair, or divide the duties of his Chair
" into distinct provinces.

Dr Heermann moves the Chair be split in two: viz:

1° Chair of Practice of Medicine reserved to Dr Hering

2° Chair of Semeiology & Diagnostics allotted to Dr Raue. "

Dr Wilson objecting to the uncomfortableness of any split Chair, moves to amend the motion by the formation of
A new Chair two distinct Chairs in this Branch.

The question arising as to the necessity of creating a new Chair, it is suggested that Dr Raue can not accept of any position, which is not on an Equality with that of other members of the Faculty.

Dr Hering moves to amend the previous motion by suggesting that some action be taken by the Faculty as to the Emoluments now accruing to the one Chair
Amendment to motion. of Institutes & Practice, being simply divided between the two Chairs, viz: the Chair of Practice of Medicine, & the Chair of Semeiology & Diagnostics, putting off to some further period an increase of Salaries, when the Students tuition fee itself could be increased. Amendment postponed.

The question coming up again as to the name & nature of the two Chairs, Dr Starkey moves: that the two Chairs be named

1° Institutes of Homœopathy & Practice of Medicine, occupied by Dr Hering.

2° Chair of natural history of Diseases, Diagnostics & Clinical Medicine — to be occupied by Dr Raue.

Dr Hering objects to name of the second chair, alleging that as diseases change according to individualities & reigning type, there can be no generic names adhered to, or we fall into the Routine of Old school practice, fitting medicines not to symptoms, but to names of diseases. Dr Hering suggests that the name of "special pathology" covers all the ground which might be understood under the title of natural history of Diseases, their names, & accompanying characteristics; and the name of "Diagnostics" represents all the means which percussion, auscultation, Semeiology, chemical & microscopical examination give us to prescribe with accuracy in special pathological cases, or disease.

Dr Starkey's motion therefore comes up in this form:

The Faculty leaving the Chair of Institutes & Practice of Medicine to be filled by Dr Hering under the name of: "Therapeutics"

propose to the Board of Managers, for their approval, that a new Chair be created under the title of:

The New Chair. " Special Pathology & Diagnostics "

Motion carried.

Notific. to Dean of Old Faculty to secure Books & papers

Upon motion of Dr Starkey the Secretary pro tem is requested to notify the Dean of the Old Faculty of the hom. Med. College of the Organization of the new Faculty in order that the Books & papers pertaining to the Office be handed over to the present incumbent.

Appeal to Alumni & general public

Upon motion of Dr Beermann an appeal to the Alumni of the College, & to the public, approved of by a joint committee of the former Faculty & former Board was read at this meeting:

It purports to have for intention the relief of our Institution from debt.

The Faculty objecting to the despondent tone of the same, Dr Starkey was, upon motion, appointed a committee to revise the same & present them for approval at the next meeting.

Committee thereon.

Announcement. (committee on)

Upon motion of Dr Lippe Dr Beermann is chosen a committee to draft an Announcement for the coming season to be presented for approval to the Faculty at its next meeting.

Janitor

Dr Guernsey calls the attention of the Faculty to the inefficiency of the present Janitor of the College.

Thereupon, due motion being made & seconded, the Faculty resolve to dismiss him as soon as feasible.

Upon motion of Dr Starkey, the President, Dr Guernsey is appointed a committee to confer with a married individual, who will accept the place of Janitor of our College with its present duties & emoluments, to be installed at the earliest possible moment

Upon motion, resolved when this meeting adjourns, it be to meet

at the same place & hour, 8 pm, next Saturday evening.

Adjourned. Charles Heermann Secy pro. tem.
906 Spruce.

May 14, 1864

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.
Present Drs Hering, ~~Lippe~~, Guernsey Herman, Lippe, Prof. Stevens, & Dr Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that the Registrar be directed to inquire of the Secy of the Board of Managers How many have accepted the appointments to professorships in the Faculty, made by the Board at their late meeting; Also to request him to furnish the Faculty with an official statement of the incumbents of the several Chairs.—

Inquiry

Dr. Starkey, Committee on revision of Appeals, made a report which was accepted & the Committee discharged.

Revision of Appeals

The revised appeals, after being amended were severally adopted.

Whereupon the following resolution was adopted;—

Resolved,—that the Appeals—to the Public, and to the Alumni, as now revised & amended & adopted, be respectfully submitted to the Board of Managers for their approval, or further revision;—premising that, as revised, they have been adopted in meeting of the Faculty, as being better adapted to the new order of affairs since the late elections.

The Committee on Announcement is continued.

The Committee on Janitor is continued.

Introductorian — Voted that Dr. Heerman is appointed to deliver the General Introductory at the opening of the next session.

Voted that we now adjourn to meet at the same place & hour, one week hence.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

May 21st 1864

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering President in the Chair.

Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Wilson & Starkey. & Heerman.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Incumbents — The Registrar reports that he had received an official communication from the Secy of the Board of Managers — which was read — stating that the several incumbents of the Chairs were in accordance with the credentials which appeared, & were recorded at the meeting held on May 7.

The Committee on the Janitor reports progress, & is continued.

Com of Announcement — The Committee on Announcement reported a draft of the same. After being amended, it was recommitted, with instruction to have it printed.

Voted that Dr Guernsey be added to the Committee.

A communication was received from

D. G. Woodbine

D. G. Woodbine in reply to action taken upon his case as recorded April 19— accompanied by the sum of one hundred dollars.
Voted that the Dean be instructed to procure & forward to him, the tickets according to his request.

Dr Chas Newton

A communication is received from Dr Chas. Newton, a graduate of the Penn Medical University, who states, that having attended two courses of lectures in this College, asks for our Diploma.
Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply;— that his request will be complied with, on condition that he verifies the above statements, passes a satisfactory examination by the Faculty, & pays the graduation fee.

S. C. Morrill

A communication was received from Mr. S. C. Morrill stating that he has attended a full course of Medical lectures at Harvard University, & also one at a New York College;— and he requests our Diploma.
Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply that his request may be granted by his complying with the standing rules of the College.

E. Erskine Harper

A communication was received from Mr. E. Erskine Harper of Scotland, who requests our Diploma.——
Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply;— that his request may be granted on condition that he procures & forwards a recommendation from Dr. D. Wilson of London; and deposits in the Bank of England the sum of £50, subject to the order of the Dean.
The Dean reports that he has officially notified

the janitor to vacate the premises now occupied by him, on or before the first day of June.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

June 18, 1864.

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering.
Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Hemm Raue & Starkey.
The President in the chair. —
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Janitor

The Committee on janitor reports that the services of James Clowser can be obtained as janitor; and he recommends that he be appointed to said office.
Voted that the report be accepted & the committee be discharged.
Voted that James Clowser fill the office of janitor for one year from date, on the following terms: — he shall have his house rent & fuel for the whole year; & such additional compensation during the session as may be agreed upon.

Announcement

The Committee on Announcement reports that the Announcement has been published & 3000 copies printed.
Voted that report be accepted & the Committee be discharged.

Bill. Sherman & Co $78,00

Received a bill from C Sherman & Co of $78.00 for printing & enveloping Announcements; which was accepted & ordered to be paid. —

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

July 26 Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Rane Guernsey Hermann Stearns & Wilson In the absence of the Secretary Dr Wilson was elected pro tem.

The Minutes were read & approved

Dr Bute — The application from Dr Bute was referred to the Dean

E M Eberman — The communication from E M Eberman of Reading was considered and the Dean was instructed to inform him he could attend the lectures free, with the understanding that he pay for the same after graduation if able

D J Curwin — The application of D. J. Curwin was considered and the same complied with.

Dr Wilson London — The Special degree was granted to Dr Wilson of London and he was appointed the representative of this Faculty in Great Britain

The President reports that the Janitor has sealed the premises and that he has two applicants for the position. He was directed to negotiate with the

Advertisements — The Faculty directed that the opening of the college be advertised in the papers of Boston New York Philada Cincinnati Chicago St Louis Baltimore & Washington

Adjourned

P. Wilson Regent (pro tem)

September 6th 1864

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Rane, Hermann & Starkey.—

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

O.Y. Huebener — A communication was received from Mr O.Y. Huebener of Nazareth Pa. asking for beneficiary favors.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to inform him that he may pay the matriculation fee & give his note for the price of the lectures, payable in four years, & endorsed by his preceptor Dr Butz.

Bill for advertizing — The Dean presents a bill for advertizing in news papers $64,80 which is accepted & ordered to be paid.

Rudolph Held — Read a communication from Rudolph Held of Rome, Italy asking for our Diploma—

Voted that the Dean be directed to inform Mr. Held that a diploma will be granted him on condition of proving his qualifications to the satisfaction of the American Consul at Rome, depositing One Hundred and fifty dollars with a banker & forwarding a certificate of deposite.—

Com. on Diplomas — Voted that Dr. Starkey be a committee to examine & report upon the condition of our diplomas.

Bill. O Mountenay — Voted to accept the bill of O. Mountenay $3,75 for college repairs.

Janitor — Voted that the President be authorized to advertize for a Janitor, & secure the services of one.——

Valedictorian — Voted that Dr Starkey be the valedictorian at our next Commencement.

Officers — Voted that we now proceed to Elect Officers. Upon balloting, Dr Starkey was elected President,
" " Dr Herman " " Dean
" " Dr Wilson " " Registrar.

Com Finance — Voted that Dr Guernsey & Dr Rowe be

the Committee on Finance.
Voted that we adjourn to meet on next saturday evening.

G R Starkey
Registrar

September 10th 1864

The Faculty met according to adjournment present Drs Hering Ram Lippe Guernsey Hermann Wilson

In the absence of the President Dr Guernsey was elected Pro Tem

Janitor — ~~Dr~~ Guernsey reports upon the Janitor ~~and reports~~ that three of the candidates will be present this Evening. Dr Wilson ~~was~~ added to the Com.

A. Hubacher — The proposition of A Hubacher was read and considered and the dean was instructed to inform him that he can attend the lectures for 100 dollars and come up for examination & graduation next spring.

H Lovell — Henry Lovell applies for the privilege of attending the lectures for half price which was granted on condition that the full fee be paid the first winter

Hours of lectures — The hours for the lectures were then arranged and the Dean was instructed to have one hundred cards of the same printed

Reading Room — Agreed that the reading room be supplied with a copy of all the Homoeopathic journals published in the world

On motion adjourned to meet at Dr Hings office on the 24 inst at 8 O'clock

P. Wilson Registrar

September 24th 1864

The Faculty met according to adjournment. Present Drs Hering Guernsey Starkey, Heermann, Lippe and Wilson President in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Henry N Martin — A communication from Henry N Martin asking the privilege for a friend of his to attend a course of lectures, and graduate for the sum of Twenty five dollars in cash and his note for the balance which was considered and accepted and the Dean was instructed to so inform him

I. Heber Smith — I. Heber Smith's communication was received and considered and on motion the Faculty granted his request. The Dean was instructed to so inform him

S. G. Tucker — The ~~applicant~~ communication of S. G. Tucker enquiring upon what terms he would be admitted to a course of lectures. ~~On~~ motion he be allowed to attend the same free

Bill of West. Home. Observer — The Bill for advertising in Western Homeopathic Observer of 12.00/100 dollars was ordered to be paid

On motion adjourned to meet on next Wednesday evening

P Wilson Registrar

October 1st 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering
Present Drs Hering Gurney Kane Harrison
Starkey Lippe Wilson
President in the Chair. Minutes of last
meeting read and approved.
A communication was received from Edward
Repton Small asking upon what terms he
can attend a course of lectures next winter
The ~~whole~~ matter was left in the hands of
Dr Starkey.
The question of advertising the opening of
the lectures was introduced The Dean was
directed to print the same in the North American
& U.S Gazette The Press. Phila Inquirer, Evening Bulletin
and Evening Telegraph for Friday & Saturday
of next week and Monday of commencement.
Dr Gurney was appointed a committee to
have an oversight of the Hospital and to
call on any assistance he can obtain to
secure the object for which it was instituted
The Faculty adjourned to meet on Saturday
next
P. Wilson Registrar

Oct. 8, 1864—

Faculty met at Dr. Hering's. Present, Drs. Hering
Guernsey, Kane, Lippe, Harrison & Starkey.—
The minutes of the last meeting were read
& approved.— On the absence of the Registrar
Dr. Starkey was appointed, pro tem; who
called Dr Guernsey to the Chair
Voted that there be a vacation in the lectures
from the 5th of November to the 8th inclusive
in order to allow the students an opportunity
to go home to vote.—

Vacation

Dr. Starkey having reported on the case of Mr. E. Payson Small:—

E. Payson Small

Voted that he be authorized to notify Mr. Small that he may come to the ensuing course of lectures by paying half fees, or as much as his means will allow.—

Adjourned.—

G. R. Starkey
Registrar pro. tem.

October 15 1864.

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering
Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Rowe, Hermann & Starkey. The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.
The same officers served as the last meeting.
Voted that the following bills be approved & ordered to be paid.— Advertising lectures

Bills

$5,85. Printing Cards $5,00 Putting in Coal $6,00 Thos Hughes as janitor $17,50 Wm. W. Foster for Plumbing $2,50—

Chas Gundelach

Voted that Charles Gundelach of Belleville Ill. may be credited with one course of lectures.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar pro. tem

October 29th 1864

Faculty met at the house Dr. Herring.
Present- Drs. Guernsey, Lippe, Starkey, Rauch
Heerman, & Mr Stephens.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. - Dr. Starkey presiding.

B. C. Woodbury of Bradford Maine has paid to the Dean $60 and $5 matriculation and promises to pay $40 next September

Moved by Dr Starkey and passed that Dr Guernsey be authorized to draw up and present to the next meeting of the Faculty resolutions expressive of their appreciation of the labours of N. Jno. R. Robinson in the cause Homoeopathy.

Passed to be paid a bill presented by Dr. Guernsey for purchase of 1½ Yds India Cloth at $2.50 ——— 3.75

Passed- bill for advertising in Public Ledger- 2 times ——— .90

Passed- Bill of Annie Shinkell for
Cleaning College 18 days at $4 - 72.00
1 day at $2 2
74.00

Passed- bill of Janitor for services for one month from Oct. 18th 1864- $30.00

Passed on motion of Dr Heerman that $50 be appropriated to Prof. Stephens to purchase Chemicals and Apparatus for the course on Chemistry this session.

Also- that $50 be paid to Prof. Stephens for an assistant.

Adjourned

L. Stephens
Registrar Pro tem.

November 19th 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering president in the chair
Present Drs Hering Lippe Guernsey Hermann Starkey Wilson & Stephens
Dr Guernsey reports progress and is continued
Dr Starkey was directed to invite Mr Wanimer to deliver one lecture per week on Med. jurisprudence
Resolved that the college be vacated on Thursday 24 inst
Resolved that the President of the board of Managers of the college be requested to repair the roofs of the buildings ~~[illegible]~~
The application of Lyman Bedford was granted
The request of John Buck was on motion granted.
On motion Dr Lippe was appointed a committee with power to select a coadjutor to present to the Faculty an informal draft of an act of incorporation.
On motion adjourned

P. Wilson Registrar

Dec 10th 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering. Present Drs Hering, Guernsey, Raue Starkey Lippe Stevens & Wilson President in the chair

Dr Guernsey reports that he has ~~gi~~ expressed to Mr Robinson one thanks the report was accepted & Com ~~dis~~ discharged

Dr Starkey reports he has secured the services of Mr Warner as directed report accepted and Committee discharged

Dr Lippe reports progress and is continued

On Motion the lectures will be discontinued from Friday the 23rd inst untill Jany 2nd 1865

On Motion adjourned

R Wilson Registrar

Dec. 17th. 1864.

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering; were present Dr Hering, Dr Lippe, Dr Guernsey, Dr Raue, Dr Starkey & Dr Heermann – The President in the chair.

~~A letter for Mr Hale Esqre of Washington was read~~,

A request of the Hahnemanian Institute was made thro' the Dean to the Faculty relative to an announcement of said Institution being subjoined to that of the Hom. Med. College itself. The Hahnemanian would pay its proportion of expenses as to printing &c. Said announcement would contain relatively to the Hahnemanian

Hahnemanian request for subjoining their announcement to the one of the Hom. Med. College.

Its History. Its Objects. List of Members. List of Graduates Constitution & By Laws.

On Motion, said request was granted.

On Motion adjourned. Charles Heermann sec pro temp.

January 13th 1865

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Lippe Guernsey Hermann & Wilson

Dr Lippe was called to the chair

Minutes of last Meeting read and accepted

Bill of Dispensary — Bill for gas fitting plumbing &c in Dispensary for ~~Forty~~ ~~dollars~~ 37/100 was passed

" for pipe &c &c — Bill for pipe, plumbing &c from Philip Rice was also passed Amt 5.00

Bill of T. E. Bourke for Lunch Room 37/100 Dollars was also passed

" of Dr Starkey — Bill of Dr Starkey for improvement in upper lecture room of college was passed Amt $35.00)

On Motion adjourned

P. Wilson Registrar

January 28th. 1865.

Faculty met at Dr Herings, were present Drs Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Starkey, Prof. Stephens & Dr Heermann

Dr Heermann was named Secy pro. temp.

Hopkins D.D.S. — The application of Mr Hopkins D.D.S. for tickets of the hom. med. college was considered. His previous studies, 2 full courses at the Dental College of Phila, will be counted as one full course of Medical Studies, he will take out our Tickets of the present year, pay to the Dean 105$, and be entitled to the Tickets of the Faculty for the ensueing session without further expense. So ordered by the Faculty.

Examinations. — The question of the time when the Examinations shall take place, being before the Faculty for consideration, decided that the same shall begin on the 14th of February.

On Motion the Commencement is to take place on Wednesday the 1st March.

on motion Dr Hering is appointed a committee for procuring the Hall & Music for the Commencement.

Dr Starkey's Bill $25—

on motion Dr Starkey's bill for Cadaver $15 for Sundries $10 } 25.

is considered & passed.

On motion adjourned.

Charles Heermann Secy pro. temp.

Feb. 11. 1865

Faculty met at Dr. Hering's, present Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Kane & Starkey.

Dr Hopkins — Dr Hopkins retires from his present & goes to Cuba

Dr Hering's rept. — Dr. Hering reports the Hall engaged for the 2nd of March, the same being engaged for the first, as was expected at the previous meeting

Dr Lippe's rept. — Dr Lippe reports the engagement of Bishop Potter as Chaplain at the Commencement Exercises if he is in the City at that time.

Dr Griffiths — Dr. S. Griffith's application to attend the remaining course of the present term of Lectures & the whole of the next term for the usual fee for a full Course.

Mr Buck — Mr. Buck, a candidate for graduation, has his request granted of the loan of the Diploma fee; said Diploma being retained until the fee is paid.

Disbursement — Resolved, that the Dean request the Board of managers to divide

the Surplus funds now in the treasury, equally to the Several members of the Faculty

On motion adjourned
H. N. Guernsey
Sect. Tr. ten

Feby 18th 1865

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering. Present Drs Hering Sipper Guernsey Rane. Starkey Herrmann Wilson & Prof Stevens

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

~~The~~ On motion Drs Wilson & Herrmann were appointed a committee to see into the condition of the Sink of the Anatomical room, and if necessary to have it cleaned out

A bill of 55 dollars in favor of Prof Stevens was ordered to be paid

Bill of Dr Herrmann for cadaver of 40 Dollars was ordered to be paid

On motion the Faculty then proceeded to ballot for the Passage of the several applicants for the degree of Doctor of Medicine

Resolved that the following named Matriculants be reported to the Board of Managers and recommended as Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine To Wit

Ephraim Bancroft. of Penn
Lyman Bedford " New York
John Buck Penn
Abram Clayton
A. H. Ehrman M.D.
Jarvis Robert Ely
William Gillman
Chas. Gundelach Ill.
J. P. Harvey
Levi R. Lentz Penn
Henry N Martin N.Y.
R. W. Martin Penn
W. H. H. Neville
Herbert Reynolds
John F. Rowe Penn
G. B. Slough M.D. Penn
Jos R. Tantum N.J.
S. G. Tucker
L. D. Willits
A. J. Wilson

Resolved that Dr C. W. Boyer was recommended to the Board of Managers as being worthy of the Special Degree of the College

~~On motion adjourned~~

~~R. Wilson (Registrar)~~

On motion the Finance Comt^ee were directed to audit the account of the Dean and report ~~the~~ the same

On motion adjourned

R. Wilson Reg.

March 11th 1865

Faculty Met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Lippe Guernsey Rane Starkey, & Wilson & Heerman

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Comtn on Sink — The Comtn on sink report progress

Bills for Commencement — The following bills incidental to the Commencement were ordered to be paid

$100.00	Carl Gartner for One Hundred dollars	
$24.00	Spangler & Davis " Twenty four	"
$40.00	Musical Fund Society Forty	"
$17.00	A.R. Dunton & Co Seventeen	"
$35.00	P.S. Duval & Son Thirty five	"
	~~The Following~~	
$8.00	Dr Hering for Printing Cards, Eight.	"

The following Bills for advertising were passed

$1.00	Phil. Daily Evening Bull.	$1.00
$0.90	Proprietors of the Press	$0.90
$1.00	Morton McMichael	$1.00
$0.80	Evening Telegraph	$0.80
$1.50	Public Ledger	$1.50

Andrew Jno B Jenner — A Communication was received from Andrew Jno. B. Jenner of Brisbane Queensland in regard to a Diploma from this College and some documents forwarded to Dr C. P. Hempel some years since. The Dean was directed to write to Dr Hempel enquiring for the lost documents. Also to inform Dr A. J. B Jenner that his degree will be forwarded to him through Dr David Wilson of London

on the receipt by the said D. Wilson of sufficient evidence of the fitness of the applicant. ~~on the~~ The fee for the same to be fifty Romas English currency

Dr Lippe applied for ~~a degree~~ the Hons Degree for the Rev P Henry Lemke also for Mr Gottlob Liebrecht Knabe also for the ~~Honorary~~ degree for Rev Simuel Sterns which was unanimously granted

The following Resolutions were adopted Resolved that the thanks of the Faculty be presented to Rev B. F. Barrett for his acceptable services as Chaplain at our last Commencement

Resolved that the Secy be directed to forward to Mr Barrett a copy of the above resolution

Resolved that the Valedictory Address be Published and the sum of Twenty five dollars be appropriated for the same. Also that the Treasurer comm. audit the accts of the Dean

On Motion adjourned

P. Wilson Regt.

March 15th 1865

The Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering — Present Drs Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Raue, Stuckey Herman & Stephens

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Reported by Auditing Comm'tee ~~Cash received~~ in relation the Dean's Accounts —

Cash received	$4239.30
Notes payable at indefinite periods	300.
Note payable in three months	30

On Motion, the report of the Financial was accepted and the Comm. discharged

The Comm. on the Sick reported that the objects of the committee have been satisfactorily accomplished. On Motion the report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

On Motion resolved that the sum of ten dollars be appropriated to defray the the expense of furnishing the three diplomas granted at last meeting, and for sending to England the diploma of Dr. Wilson.

On Motion, at 10½ o'clock the Faculty Adjourned.

L Stephens Sec. Pro. tem.

April 5th 1865

The Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Tiffe Rane Starkey Guernsey Heerman Stevens Wilson

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Bill A.R. Dunton — The bill of A.R. Dunton for four dollars was accepted & ordered to be paid.

Resignation of Dean — ~~The~~ Dr Heermann tendered his resignation as Dean on account of his leaving the city for another field of labor.

The resignation was on motion accepted

On motion a vote of thanks was tendered Dr Heermann for the able manner in which he has managed the affairs of the deanship and the secretary was directed to furnish him with a copy of such resolution

Election of Dean — On motion the Faculty then proceeded to elect his successor which resulted in the election of Dr H. N. Guernsey

On motion adjourned

R Wilson Registrar

June 3. 1865=

The Faculty elected at a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, held on the 10th of May 1865,- Met per order this day, at the house of Dr. Hering.

All were present who had accepted their respective appointments; viz. Drs. C. Hering, Ad. Lippe, H. N. Guernsey, C. G. Raue, P. Wilson, J. A. P. Frost and Samuel Stephens.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Lippe, who was chosen Temporary Chairman; Dr. Frost being made provisional Secretary.

The first business before the meeting was then stated to be the organization of the Faculty.

After some discussion it was decided to vote by ballot.

Dr. Ad. Lippe was then elected President.

Dr. J. A. P. Frost was elected Secretary.

Dr. H. N. Guernsey was Elected Dean.

On motion it was ordered, that the President report the organization of the Faculty, to the Trustees.

The Meeting then adjourned.

J. A. P. Frost

Secretary.

July 11. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering - Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Rau, Guernsey, Stephens and Wilson -

Dr. Wilson was chosen Secretary Protem.

On Motion of Dr. Guernsey Dr. J. C. Morgan was proposed to the Board of Trustees as a suitable person to fill the Chair of Anatomy.

An application for a Diploma was received from Dr. J. Whittington, of Edinburg, Mercer Co. New Jersey. -

On Motion of Dr. Hering, the Dean was directed to inform him that we can act only as agents under the Charter and By Laws; and must be guided by them in all our official action.

The Committee on Announcement made report of a draft of the same, which after consultation and amendment, was ordered to be placed in the printers hands. Dr. Lippe was appointed Committee to attend to the same, with directions to have two thousand copies printed. —

On Motion adjourned

P. Wilson Regist. Protem

August 8. 1865

Pursuant to notice, the Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. ——

Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand Wilson, Frost Morgan ——

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read by the Secretary ——

Dr. Lippe made a Verbal report on the printing of the Announcement, which was accepted. ——

On Motion Made and Seconded it was voted that Dr. Frost give the Salutatory address at the Commencement of the College Session and Dr. Lippe the Valedictory at its close.

Some bills presented by the Dean, were laid over for further Consideration.

The Meeting then adjourned.

J. W. P. Frost
Secretary.

September 23. 1865

Pursuant to notice from the Dean, the Faculty met at the Museum of the College.

There were present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand, Frost, Morgan and Stephens.

The Minutes of the preceding Meetings were read and approved.

Resumed consideration of the bills laid over at the previous meeting, they were for Coal, Printing Announcements, Postage, Whitewashing and cleansing.

Dr. L. Stephens was appointed auditor for these bills

On Motion, it was voted that
H. R. Warner, Counselor at Law, be
invited to Lecture on Medical
Jurisprudence - with the understanding that he give a Course of
twelve Lectures, and receive therefor
the same Compensation pro rata,
that accrues to the other Lecturers.

It was voted that 110. Full
Ticket Cards be printed.

An order of Lectures was also
adopted and ordered to be printed.

Also that the Dean be authorized
to expend not exceeding Fifty Dollars
in advertising the opening of the Session.

Also to allow Ladies the privilege
of sitting in the Anteroom in order
to listen to the Lectures.

Dr. Moses Winders application was
presented to the Faculty, and granted,
for special permission to attend Lectures &c.

Letter from Dr. J. Wilson of London,
accepting his appointment as Examiner in England, was presented; and
referred to the Trustees.

The Application of L. R. Willard
for the Degree M.D., he having been
examined by the respective Professors,
and complied with all the requirements, was granted.

The bill of John Thorn, Janitor, for
$78.60, - One quarters Salary 70.00 $, and
$8.60 Expenses, - was presented and
ordered to be paid.

From the Board of Trustees was received a Communication inquiring as to the value of the Museum and other Personal property in the College —

Voted to reply to the Trustees,

I By asking what is included in the property claimed by Mr Kennedy; —

II By proposing to Mr. Kenney to have an appraisal of the same. —

The Meeting then adjourned to Meet at the Call of the Dean.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary.

Oct 16. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. Present, Drs. Hering Lippe, Guernsey, Rane, Frost, and Morgan. —

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were then read. —

Sundry Bills for printing and advertising, amounting to $30.83, were presented; and orders to be paid. —

The serious illness of Dr. Wilson was announced; Dr. Guernsey was appointed a Committee to confer with him and communicate to him the earnest desire of the Faculty for his speedy recovery; and that he should not try to overdo himself, but take time to recover. Dr. Morgan was invited to lecture on Surgery temporarily, in ~~place~~ the absence of Dr. Wilson —

The Letter of Madame Hahnemann to Dr. Hering was introduced, — as a reply to the Protest

which the Faculty had transmitted to her against the unauthorised Editions of the Organon - And the subject of translating and publishing the Organon, from the advanced sheets which Madame Hahnemann was considered favorably.

The Meeting then adjourned -

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary -

Monday Oct 30 - 1865

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering; Present, Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rowe, Frost and Morgan -

The Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. -

The Dean presented the Card of J. K. Lee, a young man, who wished to be admitted to the Lectures at a reduced price. It was voted that he be allowed to pay $75.00; with the understanding that he should render to the College some literary services, in the Museum or otherwise, to offset the remainder. -

The Card of the young Man proposed by Prof. Morgan, was referred to the Dean with instructions to use his discretion in the premises.

The Dean presented a report of the Condition of the Hospital for the Past year; and the Secretary was instructed to draw up a Report of the Current Year of the Hospital

And present the same to the President of the Trustees. —

And that the President of the Faculty unite with the Dean in proposing an appeal to the people in behalf of the Hospital. —

On motion it was voted that the Secretary be a Committee to wait on Professor Wilson on behalf of the Faculty, and state to him the positive necessity of his showing himself in Court in giving his Lecture. —

Adjourned —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary. —

Monday Nov. 6. 1865 —

The Faculty met at the College — present Drs. Lippe, Wilson, Bard, Frost, Morgan, Gurney and Stephens —

The Committee appointed to address a Report on the Hom. Hospital to the President of the Trustees, made report by his having performed his duty. —

Also the Committee appointed to confer with Dr. Wilson made a report. —

The importance of giving notice in case of any failure to give the Lecture at the appointed hour was duly considered. And it was informally resolved, that in all

cases, when any Professor finds it absolutely impossible to give a particular Lecture he should send a written notice to be read to the Class.

The Dean further has referred the case of the applicant for permission to attend Lectures at a reduced price, reported that the proposal of the Faculty had not been accepted.

No diploma to Dr. J. S. Shepherd, a Regularly Educated Physician, whose diplomas had been burned with his house and Books and other papers, - was ordered and signed by those present.

The application of Dr. C. T. Corbett, of London C.W. for terms of attendance on Lectures; and of Dr. A. J. B. Jenner, of Queensland Australia, for diploma, were referred to the Secretary with instructions to reply, in accordance with the usual terms and conditions according to the Rules of the College in such cases.

On Motion it was voted to invite the Class to a social Reunion at the College, Museum Room, on Friday evening this week; And that Dr. Fenwick be a Committee to make arrangements for a suitable Entertainment.

On Motion, it was voted to have forty diplomas made ready for signing, - So that there might be no haste in preparing them when needed.

Adjourned

T. D. W. Fenwick
Secretary.

Dec. 27. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Greensey, Morgan, Frost.—

\# On Motion, it was voted to award an Honorary Diploma to Dr. Thos. J. Ruckert, Hennsnutt, Saxonia,—

The continued ill health and consequence absence of Professor Wilson, was then taken into consideration. After some very kind remarks from Dr. Hering, with reference to the necessity of rest for Professor Wilson, in order that he may regain his health,— the following Motion was passed:

The Faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania deeply regretting the ill health of Professor Wilson, and feeling that he cannot possibly recover unless he rests and takes care of himself, for his own good relieve him from the duty of Lecturing during the remainder of the present Session; and will provide a Substitute to fill his Chair in the mean time.

And inasmuch as Dr. L. H. Willard had been desired by Prof. Wilson to assist him in instructing the Class,— and had thus met the Class in evening meetings, and had also filled the regular Lecture hour of Dr. Wilson in his absence with good satisfaction,— it was voted to invite Dr. Willard to give the Lectures on Surgery, during the remainder of

the present Session.

And the Secretary was instructed to communicate this action of the Faculty to the respective parties.

The Subject of the Hospital was then taken up. The Dean reported the reception of a letter from the Trustees to the effect that they would be pleased to confirm the appointment of such Lady Managers as the Faculty might nominate. He also stated that the retiring Lady Manager & Superintendent for the past year, having for a long time labored for the Hospital at a great personal sacrifice, desired that she might be relieved and some one else to be found to take her place.

On Motion it was voted that the President of the Faculty be a Committee to confer with the Lady friends of the Hospital, with full power to act in the premises.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

The unfinished business was considered. All that had been directed to be done was reported as finished.

The Committee on the Secession reported the same, and that the bills approved by the Dean, (to the amount of One hundred Dollars) had all been paid by the Treasurer.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary.

Jan. 27. 1866.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering, present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand, Morgan, Frost,

Proceedings of previous meeting read and approved.

The President reported progress in respect to the Hospital. —

The Secretary reported having written to Drs Wilson, and Willard, as directed.

On Motion, it was voted to close the Lecture term on the last day of Febry. —

And that the Commencement be on the First day of March, at noon —

Dr Hering was appointed a Committee to procure Music and engage a Hall. —

Voted to begin the Examinations on the Second Monday of Febry. 12th inst. —

That the Secretary send invitations to Friends of Homoeopathy, to attend the Commencement. —

That the Secretary be a Committee to procure Suitable cards, & letters of invitation, programme &c. —

Voted to adjourn to ~~Jan~~ Feby 17th —

J. H. P. Frost Secretary —

Sat. Eve. Feby 17. 1866 –

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment, at the house of Dr H. Hering –

Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Wilson, Rawes, Morgan, Stephens, Frost.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Hering Committee on Hall and Music for Commencement, reported having engaged the Musical Fund Hall, for March 1st, at the same rate, $40.00, as last year –

Dr. Hering also reported the ill-success of his negotiations with Musical Bands, except Johnson's Colored Band; this latter he proposed engaging at five dollars per man for the Musicians and Ten for the Leader. His report and proposition were accepted.

The Committee on printing reported progress and presented proofs of Cards &c which were revised, and accepted –

One thousand Cards, two hundred & fifty notes of invitation, one thousand programmes, and two hundred & fifty copies of the notices of "having passed a successful examination", were ordered to be printed. –

Dr. Morgan Committee on Clergyman for Commencement presented the Letter of acceptance of Rev. Geo. D. Boardman. –

The President presented the subject of the division of the Funds of the College, and of taking stock in lieu thereof – Reserved for further consideration. ——

The Faculty then proceeded to ballot on the following named Candidates for Graduation and on the first ballot for each, the Vote was recorded by Prof. Rowe, as follows. —

Names	No. of Votes —
Charles Arthur,	37 —
Edwin S. Anderson	31 —
Sumner H. Boynton,	37 —
Rufus L. Belding	37 —
John E. Barnaby	33
Clarence T. Campbell, M.D.,	36
Currie Joseph J.	27
Isaiah Dever, M.D.,	33
D. L. Dreelbis, M.D.,	35 —
Silas Griffith,	29 —
R. T. Harman,	36 —
Rev. C. D. Herbert, A. M.	31.
Constantine Lippo, M.D,	40
Milton D. Lichtenwalner,	30
Aquilla B. Lippincott,	30
Geo. F. Marsden,	38
Geo. H. Powell,	36
Rev. David Packer,	34
John C. Richards, M.D.	21.
Geo. B. Sawtelle,	34
Edward L. Small	35
Thomas K. Smith	36
J. Heber Smith,	37
Joel S. Shultz	40 —
Edwin H. Trego, M.D.	30
J. Benson Voak	32
Silas D. Watter	35 —

Benj. C. Woodbury	35 –
Nathan Wiggin	31 –
Maximilian Werder	34
Harry E. Williams	30
Charles S. Wilson	39 –

These Gentlemen all commanded sufficient votes on the first Ballot, to entitle them to recommended to the Board of Trustees for Graduation, – with the exception of John C. Richards, M.D., who desired a second examination, which was appointed for next Monday Evening the 19th. inst, and before all the Faculty –

On Motion it was voted to award a Special degree of Doctor of Medicine to Dr. Benjamin Becker, of Pottsville, Penna. ——

On Motion it was voted to award the degree of Doctor of Medicine to the following named Gentlemen, Graduates of other Medical Schools, who had, (or who would) Complied with the usual Conditions in such cases, viz. –

Wm. L. Arrowsmith, M.D. Nova Scotia,
David Coon, M.D. Mitchell, Canada. W.
Chas. R Doron, M.D. Hagerstown Md.
A. J. B. Jenner, Australia, (G. B.)

J. Emory Voak M.D. Illinois,
L. Jorenghusband, M.D. Michigan -
James B. Owens, M.D. Ohio -
Alfred Shepherd, M.D., Ohio.

Francisco Orenga, M.D. Spain,
Jas S. Shepherd, M.D. California,
Lewis H. Willard, Penna,
Theodore J. Rückert Saxony

were awarded the Degree at Previous Meetings of the Faculty; and their Names are here again inserted to complete the list of those Graduated at the Eighteenth Annual Commencement, Forty Four in Number -

The Faculty then voted to adjourn to meet at the Same place on the Evening of the 19th. Inst.

J. H. P. Frost, M.D.
Secretary -

Febry - 19th. 1866 -

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment; Present as adjourned by Dr. Constantine Hering - Present Drs. C. Hering, Raue, Lippe, Guernsey, Wilson, Morgan, Stephens & Frost.

The proceedings of the previous Meeting were read in part, and so far approved.

The Faculty proceeded to a second examination of John C. Richards, M. D.; which having been concluded, upon balloting he was found duly elected having obtained Twenty nine Votes; and so entitled to be recommended to the Board of Trustees for diploma of Doctor of Medicine -

This name completes the list of those two publickly graduated at the ensuing Commencement; Forty five, in all.

John C. Richards, M.D., was duly recommended for degree of M. D. -

Dr. Morgan was requested to wait upon the Chaplain, Rev. Geo. D. Boardman, & the Hall, on Commencement day -

On Motion it was voted that 3000 copies of the Valedictory Address Catalogues & Matriculants & Graduates, printed for distribution -

To make in the College Museum a depository of all printed Matter, (Copies of) for future reference, such as Cards of Announcements, Notes of Invitations &c. &c.

Request of Dr. McClatchy for use of the Lecture Room of College for Meeting for the
For Feby. 22. 66. County Hom. Medical Society; granted —
Voted that The Faculty sign diplomas in Museum Room of College Building —

J. H. C. Frost

#

Sat. March 3. 1866 —
The Faculty met at the Residence of Dr. C. Hering —
Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Raue, Wilson, Stephens, Morgan, Frost —
The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.
The object of the meeting was stated to be principally to settle up the accounts at the close of the Session.
And the President stated that the Treasury contained money enough to pay off all the current bills & liabilities; & leave sufficient for all current expenses. And that the principal part of the College funds having been employed for the purpose of paying for and refitting the College Buildings,

it was proposed to issue Stock instead, at six per cent interest. And that the gross amount available for such division was about four thousand Dollars; which would therefore give to each Chair the sum of Five hundred Dollars, in Stock—

The subject of the Surgical Chair being proposed & the propriety of satisfying the claims of Dr. Willard who had given the Lectures being briefly stated suggested, it was voted unanimously, on motion seconded by Dr. Wilson, that the avails of the Surgical Chair be Equally Divided between Drs. Wilson & Ward Willard.

The following bills were presented by the Dean & others, passed upon, and ordered to be paid.

Mr. F. Hall, for Commencement,	$40.00
Johnson's Brass Band,	" 80.00
Gas Bill (T.S.B.)	" 22.87
Alcohol, J. Locke,	" 6.00
Anatomical Material, (J. C. M.)	" 15.00
Obstet. Material (H. N. G.)	" 8.00
Surgical Material (Cad) P.W.	" 15.00
Chemicals (Bull. & Crens.)	" 2.85
Surgical Material (L. H. W.) &c.	" 30.00
Skeleton Mounted, (H. N. G.)	" 45.00
Gas Bill—	" 5.99
Advertising Com. Ex (J. H. P. F.)	" 10.30

Hahnemannian Monthly, Ad. @ 2 Ad. Apr. $ 108.00
Postage, Com. Circulars — " 3.80
Chemicals, (L.S.) " 10.04
Photographic Prints — " 55.00
$ 457.35

On Motion it was ordered that the Hospital be kept open; & that the Matron have permission to receive students to board, as before; & that the Faculty plans in it such patients as may seem proper.

Motion passed to have the Chemical Laboratory shelves put in order —

J. H. P. First
Secretary —

April 18. 1866.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.
Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand, Stephens, Morgan, Frost.

The proceedings of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Professor Wilson having given of removing to Philadelphia and permanently settled himself in New Jersey, it was

Voted unanimously to recommend Dr. George F. Foote of New York City, to the Board of Trustees, to fill the Chair of Surgery.

Samuel Swanson was proposed as a Candidate for a Diploma, he having attended one Course of Lectures, and being highly recommended by Dr. Ed. Bayard, as a Skillful physician — Diploma voted — 130.00

S. B. Wright M.D., through Dr. L. Youngherband applies for a Diploma; he being certified to as a Graduate in Medicine & a sound Homoeopath, Diploma voted to him — $65.00

The letter of Professor D. P. Wilson of Cleveland Ohio, proposing a union of action in the Homoeopathic Colleges; Dr. Frost appointed a Committee to correspond with him —

Drs. Guernsey, Morgan & Frost were appointed a Committee to attend the Chester Delaware & Lancaster Co. Lecty, at Chester —

The Secretary was instructed to reply to the letter of Mr. J. S. Graham, an English Tutor, desiring information respecting the College —

Dr. Hering was appointed a Committee on revision of the form of the Diploma.

Drs Lippe & Frost were appointed a Committee on Announcement to report a Form.
A Vote of Thanks was ordered to Dr L. H. Willard, for the able manner in which he filled the Surgical Chair during party last session.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

May 4. 1866 —

The Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering — Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read & approved. —

Reports, Verbal, were made, by Drs. Hering, Morgan & Frost, on unfinished business — Dr. Hering reported in part, & was continued Committee on revision of the Form of Diploma. —

The draft of the Announcement as prepared by Drs. Lippe & Frost, was read & accepted as amended — On Motion it was voted to print a Complete Catalogue of the College with the Announcement — Three thousand, — (or 6.000) Copies ordered to be printed.

Dr. Geo F. Foote was appointed to deliver the Introductory to the Course of Lectures at the next Session —

On Motion, it was voted to make the attendance on at least one Course of Practical Anatomy, Obligatory, as a Condition for admission to Examination for Degree. —

Dr. Frost appointed Committee on Publication of the Announcement. —

Bills presented — Gas bill, 11.00$; Filling Diplomas, 2.25$; Bill for Iron Gutter, were presented by the Dean, & ordered to be paid —

Meeting Adjourned — J. H. P. Frost Secretary —

Saturday, May 26. 1866 –

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering. Present, Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Trost. –

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Hering, Committee on revising Diploma, reported in part; & was continued. –

Dr. Trost, Committee on Printing the Announcement, reported the same printed, three thousand copies; with bill for the same of $105.70; and fifteen dollars for Mailing. – Adv. proceeds estimated at $65.00 –

The same Committee reported also the bill for Mailing the Valedictory Address; for ~~fifte~~ Sixteen dollars; Postage $40.00 Four Tin diploma Cases, $4.00; and for some person at expenses $15.00 = $75.00

Both reports were accepted; and bills ordered to be paid. –

On Motion it was voted to print two thousand additional copies of the Announcement; & to have the pages of the Catalogue Stereotyped for future use.

On Motion it was voted to send the Announcement to all the Colleges & Literary Institutions in the Land.

On Motion it was voted to send to the Vermont State Hom. Med. Society, with the Announcement, a Congratulatory letter, on the prospect of Homoeopathy in the Green Mountain State –

On Motion it was voted to confer degree of M.D. upon Charles Newton M.D., a Graduate of the University Medic. College of Penna.

On Motion it was voted, that the President and Dean attend to the purchase of a stock of Coal for the ensuing year.—

On Motion it was voted that Drs. Guernsey, Morgan & Frost be Committee to attend the Meeting of the American Institute, & State Convention at Pittsburgh.

On Motion adjourned

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary.

Saturday Sept. 15. 1866.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.—Present, Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read & approved.

Reports made as to previous business unfinished at the last Meeting.

In reference to the Committee on revision of the Diploma, the Dean suggested the necessity of having the requisite Copies prepared in advance.—

The Secretary presented a Photograph of a large tumor, polypus uteri, successfully removed from a young, but married female by Dr. Henry Minton & by him presented to the Faculty of the Hom. Med. College of Penna.

On Motion a Vote of thanks to Dr. Minton was passed, & the Secretary instructed to communicate the same.

The Dean suggested the Need of Cards, Matter for the ensuing Session; and

desired to have 125 Matriculation, and 150 Full Course Tickets; and 200 of the Order of Lectures; — Agreed upon —

The subject of giving ~~one~~ a daily public clinic; of giving a public clinic instead of one Lecture, from 12 to 1. P.M. on the four Lecture-days was then taken up & discussed.

And it was finally voted to make the following order for the ensuing year —

I The Anatomical and Chemical Lectures to remain as they were, last session —

II Dr. Rand to have one Lecture hour in the forenoon, per week — two in the P.M.; i.e. on Wednesdays and Saturdays

III Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Foote, Frost, to have each three Lecture hours weekly, in the forenoon —

Dr. Hering proposed that Dr. F.E. Boericke be requested to prepare a Standard Pharmacopoeia, which shall present both the original methods of preparing the various Homoeopathic Medicines, and the modern improvements in our Art — On Motion Seconded this proposition was adopted, and the Secretary instructed to communicate to Dr Boericke this action of the Faculty —

On Motion, Dr. Foote was appointed to take charge of the Dispensatory; and to introduce such rules of order and make such arrangements as ~~the~~ may be needed.

Dr. Frost presented an account of the purchase of Complete Sets of American Journal of Medical Sciences and Brit. & For. Med. Chir. Review. One hundred and twenty one volumes, with binding of the same which was accepted and ordered to be paid —

On Motion it was voted that the Dean be a Committee to advertise the Opening of the Session and Introductory Lecture —

On Motion, Dr. Morgan was granted permission to introduce some six additional gas lights in the rooms of Anatomical Department —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary

Friday Sept. 28. 1866 —

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering — Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Morgan's permission to introduce six additional lights into the Anatomical Rooms was extended for Ass to Make it Eleven (11.)

Dr. Foote presented a bill for 10 Chairs & one Letter, for Dispensatory; ordered to be paid.

On Motion, it was voted sign a Diploma for Moses Dodge, M.D. of Portland, whose Diploma from Bowdoin Medical School of Maine, was burned in the great fire which consumed a large part of

that City.

On Motion, it was voted that Dr. Morgan have leave to construct a trap door, the expense not to exceed fifteen dollars.

That Dr. Foote be a committee to investigate the matter of the preservation of anatomical material, by salt.

On Motion, it was voted to declare vacant the position of Demonstrator of Anatomy. — The Secretary was instructed to communicate this notion to Dr. H. V. E. Williams —

On Motion, it was voted that Dr. R. Koch, be appointed to fill the position of Demonstrator of Anatomy, — with the understanding that he attend also to the duties of prosector for the Professors of Anatomy and Surgery; and that he also recapitulate the Anatomical Lectures. —

with permission to attend the Lectures to Surg. Stud. Ent. &c.

(Dr. Koch was invited into the Faculty room, after the adjournment, and congratulated upon his appointment by the Dean, President and other Members of the Faculty.)

On Motion it was voted that the Secretary communicate with Dr. F. E. Brewke, respecting the proposed publication of the a new Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia, and report at the next Meeting of the Faculty —

On Motion it was voted that the Dean make such arrangements respecting the Janitor, as may seem best; and to advertise the opening of the Session. —

Hospital &c

J. H. P. Frost, Secretary

Sat. Oct. 13. 1866 -

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering. Present all the Members.

Report of preceding Meeting was read and accepted. —

The Secretary reported a letter from Dr. F. E. Boericke, acknowledging with thanks the Request of the Faculty, that he would publish a new & complete Homoeo pathic Pharmacopoeia; and disclaiming any intention of involving the Faculty in pecuniary responsibility for his publication -

The Dean reported having discharged the recently employed janitor, J. Campbell, for cause and paid him $3850 for the time he had been employed. And that he had engaged in his place a suitable & worthy young man, a returned soldier, by the name of Wm. W. Ware, who began duty on Tuesday Oct. 7. 1866. —

The Committee on revising Diploma reported proofs. —

On motion Dr. Frost was made a Committee to rent the Hospital building for one year to a suitable person, for a Students Boarding-house in term time, & with provision for the accommodation of such Surgical Cases as may be required by the Faculty -

The Secretary presented a bill of $6.20 for advertising the Introductory Lecture, which was ordered to be paid.

The Secretary was constituted a Committee to have the Locks of the Museum Closets &c. put in order, for the security of the property & for the convenience of the Members of the Faculty.

The President presented a bill of $48.00 for "incidental expenses," which was ordered to be paid. —

Drs. Hering, Lippe and Foote were appointed a Committee to draw up & report a plan for Hospital Scholarships.

On Motion adjourned for one week. —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary. —

Sat. Oct. 20. 1866 —

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering; Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Foot, Stephens, Morgan, Frost.

Report in continuation of Committee on Diploma —

Report on Hospital — Verbal, a Minority, & a Majority Report —

Dr. Foote reported a proposition to call a public meeting, & to present a plan for a Hospital.

Drs Hering & Lippe made a Verbal Report, with reference to Scholarships.

On Motion, the Rev. Mr. B. F. Barrett was invited to participate in the discussion.

Mr. Barrett advised that an Esprit de Corps should be developed among Homeopathists, & an attempt made to raise from $100,000 to 150,000 —

Dr. Lippe proposed to have a Call for such a Meeting signed by our friends. On Motion, it was voted to meet this day week at the Main Lecture Room of the College

Each one to bring with him two of his personal friends & may be induced to take an interest in the Homeopathic Hospital in Phila.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

Saturday Oct. 27. 1866 —
Met at the College Building pursuant to adjournment; present Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Frost.
Adjourned to meet at the call of the Dean —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary ——

Sat. Dec. 15. 1866 -
Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.
Present all the members.
The minutes of the last preceding Meeting were read and approved.
Dr. Hering Committee on Diplomas, made a report; and was requested to have fifty copies of the amended Diploma printed.
Secretary presented an account of sundry bills; $24.00 Ad. in Circ Hom.; 24.30 Ad. in Br. Papers; and $6.00 Expenses connected with Hospital binding leaving a $54.30 ordered to be paid from funds in his hand from Rent of Hospital building, & balance to be paid to College Treasurer.
Dr. Guernsey was appointed a Committee on College Building, with reference to Gas fixtures.
On motion it was voted that the Vacation of the Holy days, commence Friday eve. Dec. 21st.

And that the regular Lectures of the Course be resumed on Thursday, after New Years; The daily Public Clinic being maintained as usual.

Dr. Lipper reported a Communication from Spain —

On Motion it was voted unanimously to Award the Honorary diploma Degree of Doctor of Medicine of the College to Doctor Rocco Rubini, of Naples, Italy; and to Marquis de Nunez, of Madrid, Spain.

On Motion it was voted that Dr. Morgan give the Valedictory Address at the Ensuing Commencement —

Dr. Hering gave some account of the proposed plan of Publishing, Characteristics or Therapeutic Hints; and requested the Cooperation of his Colleagues in promoting the Enterprise.

Dr. Hering was also made a Recording Secretary, for the preservation of all Key-notes, which might be contributed by the Members of the Faculty.

On Motion it was voted that the Secretary be a Committee to sell at not less than cost the Allopathic Medical journals in the Library.

A Vote of Thanks was passed to Messrs Boericke & Tafel, for having presented to the dispensatory of the College a copy of their respective Publications, Geo. Com. Mat. Medica and Lippe's Text-Book of Materia Medica.

Also to C. F. Norton, Esqr. gift of 5 tons Coal, 1521 Arch.

J. H. P. Fort, Secretary —

Sat. Jan 26. 1867.

Faculty Met at the house of Dr Hering — All the Members present. —

The Minutes of the Previous Meeting were read & approved. —

Dr. Hering reported progress on the Engraving of the Diplomas. Report accepted & Committee Continued.

— Committee on Books reported; progress, and was Continued. —

Dr. Lippe reported letters from Paris and Cuba respecting applications for diplomas.

Petition presented, asking that the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Medicine be Conferred upon Rev. W. S. Hall, D.D. — Granted —

Proposals for Graduating Drs. Liscomb of Pittsburgh and Dr. Leech of Cincinnati, were read, & accepted —

Also to receive as Equivalent to one Course of Lectures a full diploma of D.D.S. —

— Bill of $15.00, for boarding patient & Nurse, (Surg. card of removal of Cancer of the breast) — to Mrs Keggy — to be paid. —

Also the usual sum of Fifty Dollars for Chemical assistant — —

Bills of Tafel, Dispensary, $7.90; and of Dr. Foote for 4 years Insured for Hospital Dispensary of $23.00, — ordered to be paid, & charged to the income from the Stock to be transferred to the College Dean, for the Hospital Dispensary. —

Voted that the examination of the Students Commence on Monday, the 11th — Day of Febry. —

Voted that the Commencement be held, Thursday Eve, Feby. 28th.—
Dr. Hering was made Committee on Building, &c on Music.
Dr. Morgan was made Committee on Tickets, — in conjunction with the Dean.
— The Secretary was instructed to invite Rev. B. F. Barrett, to act as Chaplain on Commencement Day.—
It was voted that the Dean notify the Students that they will be expected to attend the Lectures, even after the conclusion of the examinations.
Adjourned to Sat. Feby. 16th.—
J. H. P. Hunt
Secretary.

Feby. 16. 1867.
Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering—
Present all the members—
Secretary Reported acceptance of Rev. Mr. B. F. Barrett as Chaplain at the Commencement—
The Faculty then proceeded to Vote by ballott on the following named Candidates for degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Names —	No. of Votes—
Andrews, Purnell W	23—
Anderson Edward L—	36
Barrett Charles B.	37—
Bollinger, Wm. Dee	40
Cook J. Elmer	32
Chaffee David J. M.D.	39
Cloud Chas. R—	35
Dudley Evan	37

Rev. Gustavus E. Gramm,	39.
Habel J. M.	~~35~~
Haines Frank T.	38
Harpel M Howard	38
Hawkes Thomas J.	87
Hall W.D.	35
Halliday S.	40
Johnson Joseph P., M.D.	34
Longstreet A O.	84
McClure John R.	34
McClelland James H.	39.
Parker Edmund H.	36
Pennock T.L., M.D.	87
Pitcher A.O.	38
Phelan R.A., A.B.	36
Southwick A.B., A.M.	89
Schmitz Gustavus A.	89
Skeels A.P.	36
Wise Wm. T., A.B., M.D.	33
Wise Walter, A.B., M.D.	33
Silvernail C. C.	38
Thompson C H.	40
Thompson Capt. Aug.	38
Virgin Wm. T.	38
Walker Mahlon M.	89
Wood Henry C.	33
Zeitler Augustus E.	38
Weber Charles B.	89

F. H. Underwood, M.D., not having had a formal examination, was invited to appear before the Faculty, and being found a learned Physician, of some Years Experience, was duly elected as a Candidate

upon a further consideration of the case of C. W. Andrews, it was voted to increase his ballot to 25; and thus accept him as a Candidate.

The Dean was instructed to invite Dr. Ure to call on him, and to notify him personally that he had not passed.

The others, as appears by the votes recorded, were all accepted — and notified accordingly. —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

February 23d 1867

Faculty met at the house of Dr C Hering.
Present all the members.

On motion it was voted that no candidates be admitted to examination who have not attended at least one full course of lectures in this College, or have been engaged for five years in Homoeopathic practice.

On motion it was voted that the 22 February be observed as a holyday +

On motion it was voted to place the protested note of Harry E Williams in the hand of a Collector.

After some discussion it was voted to admit Dr Walter S Ure to a second examination, this examination to be with refference to Homoeopathic practice; and to be conducted by Drs Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rane & Foot, in the presence of the whole faculty.

This examination being concluded the Faculty proceeded to ballot for the candidate in the usual manner.

+: And Washington's Farewell Address to be read. —

Upon being counted the votes were found to amount to 25; and Dr Ure was notified by the Dean that he would be recommended to the Trustees for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The petition in favor of Rev. Mr Read of Pittsburgh, and a remonstrance against the same having been read, it was voted on motion that the faculty decline to recommend Mr Read to the Trustees for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The application of Dr Jones of Taunton, Mass., in behalf of ~~Aldrec~~ Mr Aldrich, was also declined.

The following bills presented by the Dean, were accepted & ordered to be paid:

Dr Koch's bill, anatom. material	$31,00
Dr Morgan's " petty expenses	3,10
Dr Nash " Wired Skeleton	42,50
Mr Braden, Carpenter,	12,71
King & Baird printing	45,00
Gas bill	6,18
Z. Locke, Alcohol	18,40
Bill for four Stools	4,66
Janitor 1 month	30,00
Wood & Coal	8,37
Brush & Broom	,86
Janitor 1 month	30,00
Commencement Tickets	10,00
Dr Foote Exp. (Hospital)	30,00
Kindling wood	3,00
Brush	60
Janitor 1 month	30,00

Hah. Monthly, advertising,	$108,00
Chemical Assistant	50,00
Lock Smith's bill, Museum,	41,38
Cleaning Stoves	2,50
Gas fixtures, Anatom Room	64,28
Plumbers' bill	4,00
Janitor, 1 Month	30,00
Diplomas & altering Stone	108,50
Fixing Stoves	2,25
Towels	7,50
Gas bill	36,90
Protest - H E Williams note	2,75
Chemical Laboratory, material	72,55
Scrivener, work on Diplomas	15.20

On motion it was Voted that Dr Morgan be committee to send out Tickets of commencement.

Dr Frost to be committee to advertise the commencement in legal in four legal papers.

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary.

Thursday Feby. 28. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Chering; present Drs. Irving, Liffe, Guernsey, Rand Foote Frost.

The Dean presented a Communication from the Trustees, covering the names of those recommended for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, — ~~including~~ to confirming all except that of W. S. Wise —

This name was refered back to the Faculty, for further action.

On Motion, it was voted unanimously: that for the present we withdraw our recommendation of Dr. Ure for the degree of Doctor of Homoeopathic Medicine.

The Dean proposed the Case of J. J. Whittington, who claimed to be a Graduate, — but who had shown no Diploma or Tickets; & Inquired what he should do about the fees. Said W. having paid Fifty and received tickets for one Course. On Motion, it was voted that the Dean require of said W. to produce his Diploma or failing that demand of him the balance of the usual amount of Matriculation & Lecture Fees.

A letter of thanks from Dr. Reichert was presented, — read by the President; & place in the hands of the Secretary for preservation. —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

March 2. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Chering, M.D. Present all the Members. —

On Motion it was voted that the thanks of the Faculty be presented to the Chaplain of the Day, Rev. B. F. Barrett, and to Carl Gaertner, Chief Musician. ~~for their~~

That the Valedictory Address be published in the Hahnemannian. Mr Tafel to have the privilege of printing and Edition from the type &c. —

Bills for Commencement $100.00; 40$ for Hall, & 55.00 for Music;

Bill, printing cards & Programme;
Appropriation of to Hahnemannian $200,00
" pers. ex. " Geo. F. Foote 100,00
were passed, & ordered to be paid.

On Motion it was voted that a notice of the terms of Graduation be published in the Hahnemannian.

On Motion it was voted to confer a Special degree of Doctor of Medicine upon Thos. Moore, M.D., of Germantown Pa.

Mr. Aldrich of North Dighton, Mass., appeared before the Faculty by invitation, & was examined. The Faculty then voted to take no action. Adjourned

J. H. P. Frost, Secty.

Meeting. The Faculty met at the College Building, on Saturday, April 6, 1867, at 7½ p.m., pursuant to the following request:

Communication from Brard of Trustees.

"258 So. 3d St., April 6, 1867.

"Adolphus Lippe, M.D.

"Dear Sir — I beg to inform you that the following Professors of the College, elected by the Brard of Trustees on the 25th of March, viz.; H. N. Guernsey, M.D., Geo. F. Foote, M.D., H. N. Martin, M.D., and Lemuel Stephens, M.D., have accepted the professorships to which they were elected, and as you have also accepted the professorship to which you were elected, your number is sufficient to organize as the professors and faculty of the College for the ensuing year. I have therefore to request that you will at once organize, and after deliberation, furnish the Brard with the name of some gentleman to fill the

"Chair of the College which Dr. Hering declines to accept

Yours truly,
"Henry E. Keene
"Secretary."

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Stephens and Martin. On motion of Dr Guernsey, Dr. Lippe took the chair. The chair appointed Dr. Martin Secy pro tem

Officers The following gentlemen were then duly elected:

President, Dr. Ad. Lippe
Secretary, Dr. H. N. Martin.
Dean, Dr. H. N. Guernsey.

Action Deferred on nominating Successor to Dr C Hering. Dr. Guernsey moved the postponement of the appointment of a Professor in the place of Dr. C. Hering, and suggested that he (Dr. H.) be heard from. Dr Martin then announced that he was authorized by Dr. Hering to lay before the Faculty the condition upon which he would accept the Chair.

Communication to Trustees. The following communication to the Trustees was unanimously adopted:

"April 6th, 1867

"Henry E. Keene, Esq. Secretary, etc.

"Dear Sir: — In accordance with your request under date of to-day, the members of the Faculty who have accepted the Professorships to which they have been elected, have held a meeting, at which meeting all were present, except Dr. Geo. F. Foote.

"We have to communicate that we deplore the non-acceptance of Dr Hering, and in consideration of his valuable services to the institution, and his high professional position, we beg leave to postpone the naming of a gentleman to fill that chair.

Having received a communication from Dr. Hering proposing such changes in and additions to the Faculty as he thinks would best further the interests of the institution, we call your attention to his

proposition. If in your judgment, it can be accomplished, we believe it would induce Dr. Fleming to accept the chair, and also insure the success of the College."

Communication to Trustees to be engrossed on Minutes. It was unanimously resolved that this communication be engrossed in the proceedings of the Faculty, and a copy thereof furnished to the Board of Trustees by the Secretary of the Faculty.

Adjournment. The meeting then adjourned sine die.

(Signed). H. R. Martin Secretary.
M. Macfarlan

Meeting. The Faculty met, pursuant to the call of the ~~Chair~~, Saturday, April 13, 1867, 7½ o'clock P.m., at the College Building

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Stephens, Forte and Martin. The President Dr. Lippe, in the chair.

Nomination of A. R. Morgan M.D. On motion, Dr. A. R. Morgan was unanimously nominated to fill the chair not accepted by Dr. C. Fleming.

Arrangement of Professorships. On motion, the several professorships were arranged in the following order, viz.:

Dr. Ad. Lippe, Materia Medica
Dr. H. R. Guernsey, Obstetrics and Dis. of Women & Children
Dr. Geo. F. Forte, Surgery.
Dr. A. R. Morgan, Institutes and Practice.
Dr. L. Stephens, Chemistry.
Dr. W. L. Arrowsmith, Anatomy.
Dr. H. R. Martin, Physiology.

Committee on Announcement. Moved by Dr. Guernsey that the President be appointed a committee to draft an Announcement as soon as the Trustees give notice that the Faculty is complete, and that he have power to associate with himself an assistant. Carried.

Adjournment. The Faculty then adjourned sine die
(Signed) (signed) by H. N. Martin
Attest - Malcolm Macfarlan, Secretary

Meeting The Faculty met at the house of Dr. H. N. Guernsey on Saturday evening, July 27, 1867.

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Foote, A. R. Morgan, & Frost. The President, Dr. Lippe in the chair. Dr. Frost was elected Secretary pro tem. Dr. Macfarlan was elected Recording Secretary.

Last Minutes. The Minutes of the two preceding meetings as communicated by the previous Secretary were read, corrected, and ordered to be recorded in the Minute Book of the Faculty.

Female Students. The subject of admitting Female Students was considered, and decision deferred.

Application for Diploma. An application from C. S. A. Dickinson, for a Diploma was presented by the President, and a decision deferred until a subsequent meeting.

Adjournment. On motion, the Faculty then adjourned
to be signed by J. H. P. Frost
Secretary pro tem

Tuesday Sept. 17. 1867

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Frost;
Present Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Foote Percival
Minutes of last meeting read and approved*.
The application of C. S. A. Dickenson, previously presented & deferred, was now taken up, his Thesis duly considered; and it was voted to recommend him to the Board of Trustees for degree of Doctor of Medicine, &c.
The subject of admitting female Students was also taken up; & indefinitely postponed.

* Dr. Frost continued Secretary Pro tem. —

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted, to be signed by the President of the Faculty, and Dean of the College, and presented to the Trustees of the Hom. Med. College of Penna.:

"Resolved: That we learn with deep regret the declining health of our much esteemed Colleague, and Professor of Surgery Dr. Geo. F. Foote, & of his purpose to change his residence, compelling him to resign the Chair of Surgery accepted by him;

And we further present the name of Malcolm Macfarlan, M.D., late Surgeon U.S.A., as a very suitable person to fill the vacancy thus created; and recommend him to your Honorable Board for appointment.

By Order of the Faculty

Signed, } Sd. Lippe, Pres.
H. N. Guernsey, Dean."

Meeting then adjourned.

J. H. V. Foot
Secretary Pro tem.

Friday Evening Oct 4, 1867.

Meeting. The faculty met at the Homeopathic Med College of Pa

Present. Drs Ad Lippe, Guernsey, Frost, A. R. Morgan, L. W. Arrowsmith, & M. Macfarlan

Last minutes The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. Dr A. R. Morgan offered the following resolution — That in view of the resignation of Dr Earhart ~~from~~ as Physician in charge of the Dispensary, he proposed the name of Dr M Macfarlan for that position". Dr Guernsey seconded the motion ~~which was~~ which was presented to the faculty and carried.

Appointment of Dr M Macfarlan as Physician in Charge of Dispensary

Dr Guernsey, moved, that Drs Arrowsmith and Macfarlan be appointed a committee to wait on Dr McClatchie and discover what arrangements can be made with him to deliver the Anatomical Lectures this coming session. which was carried.

Drs Macfarlan & Arrowsmith a committee to wait on Dr McClatchy.

On motion, the faculty then adjourned, to meet Oct 5th at 8 P.M.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary —

Saturday Evening Oct 5. 1867.

Present Drs. Lippe. Guernsey. Frost. Arrowsmith Morgan. Percival & Macfarlan Dr

Meeting — The faculty met at the College. Dr Lippe called for the report of the committee who waited on Dr Robt McClatchy — Dr Macfarlan reported as follows. That Dr

Report of Committee McClatchy if elected to the Chair of Anatomy would deliver as many lectures as necessary provided that at present he be assisted to by Dr Macfarlan lecturing on the bones" —

Dr Guernsey moved that the

Recommendation of Dr Robt McClatchy for Chair of Anatomy report be adopted. which was carried. Dr Guernsey then moved that Dr Robt McClatchy be recommended to the board of Trustees for the Chair of Anatomy — carried.

Dr Frost was appointed a committee to print Schedule of lectures for

Dr Frost to attend to advertising lectures the coming Session. and attend to the business of advertising the Introductory lecture and coming comet. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted, to be sent to the board of Trustees — Phila Pa Oct 5, 1867.

To the Board of Trustees of the Homoe — opathic Med Coll. of Pa.

Recommending changes in the faculty — Gentlemen — The resignation of Drs Forte and Frost renders it desirable that the following changes be made — 1st The transfer of Dr Arrowsmith from the Chair of Anatomy to that of Physiology II The Election of Dr Robt J McClatchy to the Chair of Anatomy III A change in Bye Laws of your honorable board creating the Chair of Pathology — IIII The Election of Dr Frost to fill the Chair of Pathology By order of Faculty

President. H Macfarlan Secretary

Saturday evening DEC 14, 1867 -

Meeting. The faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa at 8 P.M. -

Faculty recommended that the degree of ill D. be given to the following gentlemen - Pulnam - Ure - Breyfogle - W H H Sisson.

Dr Guernsey - moved that lectures close from Tuesday before Christmas to Jany 2, 1868 - carried -

Dr Lippe proposed the name of ~~Prof~~ Dr A R. Morgan as Valedictorian - seconded by Dr Guernsey - & - carried - And that the last week of February be reserved for examination of Candidates for degrees - carried -

Dr Lippe moved that the dean of the faculty be authorized to engage a Hall for holding commencement, either Musical Fund Hall, or Horticultural Hall - carried - Dr Frost moved that Dr McCatchy be appointed a committee to procure music for commencement - carried -

The following bills were then presented & referred to the dean of the faculty -

Dr Percival $53.15. Dr Frost balance $15.75.

Dr Macfarlane bill $10 - Dr Frost bill for Advertising in the Hahnemannian $108. for one year -

Motion by Dr Lippe to adjourn sine die - carried -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary -

Saturday Evening Jany 11th 1868 -

Meeting. The faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa & 8 P.M.

Present - Drs Lippe Guernsey, ~~Frost~~ Morgan. Arrowsmith McClatchy & Macfarlan.

Minutes. The minutes of the preceeding meeting were read and approved.

~~On~~ motion by Dr Morgan that Dr I H P Frost be voted $300 out of the funds of the College ~~for services rendered as Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly~~. It being understood that the said $300 be paid at once to the Printers of the Monthly Mcgrue King & Baird. seconded by Dr Guernsey & carried.

Motion by Dr Guernsey that Drs Morgan & Macfarlan be appointed a Committee to audit the account of Dr I H P Frost as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly - carried.

Motion by Dr Guernsey to adjourn Sine die carried.

Malcolm Macfarlan M.D.
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Feb 8, 1868.

meeting. Faculty meeting held at the College. Present Drs Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Frost McClatchy, Arrowsmith & Macfarlan.

minutes. Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Committee on Dr Frost's accounts reports progress.

application of H M Boynton for degree — Letters were read from H M Boynton of Henderson, Texas, asking for special degree — On motion of Dr Frost, which was carried the Secy was directed to reply to Mr ~~Henderson~~ Boynton referring him to the requirements of this College for graduation.

Drs Morgan & McClatchy a committee on Printing. On motion which was carried Drs Morgan & McClatchy were appointed a committee on Printing, and to make arrangements to have the Hall (for commencement) filled.

adjournment. Motion made to adjourn "sine die" was carried.

Malcolm Macfarlan M D.
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Feb. 22, 1868.

Meeting. Faculty met at the College, Present Drs. Lippe Guernsey, Morgan, McClatchy Arrowsmith & Macfarlan

Minutes. Minutes of Previous meeting read and approved Communication from F M Boynton Henderson Texas asking for a degree was read and his application was laid over. After some discussion as to the commencement, a motion was made to adjourn till Monday Feb 24. & carried.

M Macfarlan
Secy.

Monday Noon. Feb 24. 1868.

Faculty met at the College, present Ds. Sippe. Guernsey. (Morgan by Proxy.) McClatchy Arrowsmith. Percival Frost & Macfarlan:

The following named gentlemen were ballotted for. for the degree of M.D. and were recommed by the President & Dean to the board of Trustees as suitable persons to receive the degree. The number opposite the name indicate the vote given. 36. Daniel I Perkins — 28. Thomas H Peacock — 37. William L Breybogle — 33 H T Adams M.D. — 25 Rosanna S Richards — 37. Thaddeus E Sanger — 40 Malcolm Macfarlan M.D. — 25. F.M. Boynton — 35. Thomas Moore M D. — 35. G.W. Mitchell M.D.) — 38 William M Gwynn — 27. James H. Ridings — 32 Oliver P. Bardin — 34 James A. Young — 35. Jarvis U. Woods. — 40 Albert E. Patch — 32 C.C. Miller — 29 Comly J. Weltbank — 37 William M Sprague — 36. Wallace McGeorge — 28 Clark J Cooper — 40 Stephen F. Birdsall — 35 Jacob Schmidt — 35 Adolphus Gerhart — 35. C.S. Allen Dickenson — 35. F W. Payne M D. — 35. W.H.H. Sisson. M.D. — 35. Chas M Putnam — 35. Walter Ure A.M. M.D. — 35. Chas W Breybogle —

On motion the faculty adjourned to meet.

Wednesday Evening. Feb 26. 1868.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary

Wednesday Evening Feb 26th 1868.

meeting. Faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa, Present. Drs Lippe

Present. Guernsey. Morgan. Arrowsmith. Percival McClatchie Frost & Macfarlan.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Report of Committee on Dr Frost's affairs. Report of the ~~Committee~~ Drs Morgan & Macfarlan, a committee on the affairs of Dr Frost as editor of Hahnemannian was read and accepted. and on motion which was carried. the committee will report further progress.

invitation to be present at Hahnemannian Institute. A communication from Hahnemannian Institute. inviting the Faculty to be present and occupy the platform at their commencement was read. and invitation accepted.

Dr Frost's bill of $200 ordered to be paid. On motion of Dr Morgan which was carried ~~it was~~ Dr Frost's bill of $200 (being money advanced by him for the Hahnemannian Monthly) was ordered to be paid

adjournment. out of the College funds. After some discussion in regard to the commencement the Faculty adjourned to meet Saturday evening Feb 29. 1868.

Malcolm Macfarlan

Secretary of the Faculty.

Saturday evening Feb 29th 1868.

meeting. Faculty met at the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa.. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey Morgan. Arrowsmith Percival. McClatchy Frost & McFarlan.

minutes. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

M.P. Mr Mower of Iowa on recommendation of Dr Guernsey and after giving satisfactory evidence of having attended 2 full courses of lectures in University of Pa. was examined by the Faculty for a degree. on ballot He was recommended to board of trustees as Qualified to receive a ~~the~~ diploma ~~of the College~~. after some discussion it was ordered by the faculty that 1000 Copies of Dr Morgans Valedictory be printed for general circulation the expense of which to be defrayed by individual contributions from the Faculty. The meeting then adjourned sine die.

special examination for a degree.

1000 Copies of Dr Morgans address to be printed.

adjournment

Malcolm Macfarlan.

Secretary of the faculty -

Wednesday Evening March 25. 1868.

Meeting. The Faculty met at the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa. Present Drs. Lippe Guernsey. McClatchy. Frost Percival & Macfarlan. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Dr Lippe ~~presented~~ tendered his resignation as Co-Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly. Moved by Dr Guernsey that it be accepted Carried. Dr Frost's resignation as Editor & Publisher of Hahnemannian Monthly was also read & accepted.

Minutes.

Resignation of Dr Lippe as Co-Editor of Hahnemannian

Dr Lippe's bill of $17.18. being the Amt paid for duties &c. for figure of Dr Arrowsmith was audited and approved. & to be paid whenever funds

- In the treasury warrant. Dr Guernsey moved that Dr McClatchy be placed on Committee on Dr Frost's affairs with Dr McFarlan vice Morgan, & that they in addition to such duties take charge (temporarily until the next meeting of the faculty) of the Hahnemannian Monthly, carried. The meeting then adjourned sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan,
Secretary of the Faculty.

Sat. Evening March 28. 1868.

Meeting " Faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa. Present, Drs Lippe, Guernsey

Present McClatchy Percival Arrowsmith & Macfarlan.

Minutes. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. A communication was recd

communication from J H P Frost from Dr J. H. P. Frost notifying the faculty that he had resigned his professorship in the College. On Motion which was unanimously

Dr McClatchy appointed Editor H.M. approved Dr Robt J McClatchy was appointed Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly. A motion

Name of A I Tafel be stricken from Journal was made and carried that the Name of A I Tafel as publisher be stricken off from the Journal - to be inserted, instead. Published by Faculty of Hom Med College -

Moved & carried that Drs McClatchy & Arrowsmith

McClatchy & arrowsmith a committ to draft an announcement be appointed a committee to draft an announcement ~~for the~~ by the next ~~coming~~ course of lectures.

Faculty then adjourned sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan M.D.,
Secretary of The Faculty -

Monday Evening Ap 13. 1868.

Meeting. Faculty met at Homœopathic Medical College of Pa. Present Drs Lippe. Guernsey. McClatchy Present. Arrowsmith & Macfarlan. The minutes of the Minutes. previous meeting were read and approved.

The Committee on "announcement" read their Report of com- report, which was discussed at length & after suggesting alterations it was referred to mittee. said committee. The meeting then adjourned to meet Sat Ap 18.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Ap 18 1868. Faculty met at the College Present Drs. Guernsey. Percival. McClatchy Arrowsmith & McFarlan. Evening was spent in discussing the affairs of the College and arranging for the coming session. adjourned & met Wednesday Ap 2. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy McFarlan & Arrowsmith. Discussion on forthcoming announcement resumed. The resignation of Dr G. G. Percival as Prof of Chemistry on acct of insufficiency of Pay was read & laid on. adjourned & met.

Monday Evening Ap 27.

Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy Arrowsmith & McFarlan. Discussion on the Affairs of the College and adjourned Sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary.

Homoeopathic Med College Pa
June 18th 1868. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey, McClatchy. Macfarlan & Arrowsmith. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved. The following resolutions were then presented and approved. "Resolved. that the ~~Secretary~~ Treasurer of the board of trustees be requested to pay $50 out of the College funds to Dr McClatchy for money advanced by him for printing" - "Resolved that the treasurer of the board of trustees be requested to pay $26.60 for Postage on announcements to Dr H N Guernsey"
Meeting then adjourned Sine die -
Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of Faculty.

Homoeopathic Med College Pa
Monday Evening July 20. 1868
Faculty met pursuant to the call of the dean. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy & McFarlan. On motion, it was unanimously agreed to present to the board of trustees the names of T Dwight Stone M.D. ~~for the~~ to fill the vacant chair of "Institutes & Practice" & Pemberton Dudley. M.D. to fill the chair vacated by Dr Percival. Chemistry.
~~Meeting ad~~ The dean called the attention of the faculty to the fact. that the tenant of the building back of the College Mr Hollis. has not nor does not intend paying his rent. & keeps the place in a filthy condition. & in violation of

The secretary of Faculty was requested to communicate this fact to the Secy of board of trustees. The Dean gave notice that the advertisement of the College was put in the New Jerusalem Messenger, which was agreed to

Meeting then adjourned Sine die. –

Malcolm Macfarlan.

Secretary.

Homoeopathic Med Coll of Pa.

Wednesday Evening Sept 2. 1868

Present Drs Lippe, Guernsey, McClatchy Macfarlan Arrowsmith & Dudley

Dr Guernsey proposed that the Faculty buy the Manikin & Pelvis belonging to Dr Arrowsmith. which was used in College last winter at a valuation of $342 in Gold & that they be paid for ~~over~~ in 3 instalments of $114 each the 1st Instalment $114 being due at beginning of Lecture term. balance as follows Oct 15. 1869 $114 with interest & Oct 15 1870. $114 with interest unanimously agreed to –

Moved. seconded & carried unanimously that Dr Robt J McClatchy be paid at rate of $600 for the first year (12 months) in which he acts as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly & further Moved seconded & Carried that his six months services terminated with September Number of Magazine & that the Secretary be ~~out~~ ordered to draw up a bill of $300 in favor of Dr McClatchy for extra services rendered as a member of the faculty. to be paid by Treasurer of Board of Trustees.

Moved & Carried that the Secy of Faculty be authorized to write to T Dwight Stow informing him that his proposition for advance bonds as a Lecturer of during coming session has been referred to President Board of Trustees

adjourned Sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy.

Homoeopathic Medical College Pa
Thursday Evening Oct 1 1868
Faculty meeting. Present Drs Guernsey Lippe McClatchy. Dudley & Macfarlan
minutes of previous meeting were read & approved.
The Dr Arrowsmith's letter, resigning the Chair of Physiology was read & it was unanimously agreed to hold it over until his successor was appointed

Moved seconded & carried that Dr McClatchy be appointed a committee to publish the order of lectures & introductory if necessary of ~~coming~~ ensuing course of lectures.

Moved seconded & carried that Dr Lippe be appointed a committee to wait on board of trustees & discover what steps are to be taken to have obligations created by publishing Hahnemannian Monthly paid.

Moved seconded & carried that Dr Doericke be invited to deliver the lectures he proposed & that he be asked what hours would suit him to lecture. On motion which was carried the Faculty adjourned to meet on following Tuesday

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty.

Homoeopathic Medical College Pa
Tuesday Evening Oct 6th 1868 –

~~Fed~~ Faculty meeting. Present. Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy. Dudley McFarlan & Stow. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved – Dr Lippe as Committee appointed to wait on board of trustees reported that the Secretary's reply was. He had neither funds nor authority. but would ~~com~~ be happy to comply if possible. ~~committee~~ report accepted.

and committee continued.
Dr MacFarlan ~~reported~~ a committee to wait on Mr Kollack reported that the Gentle-man's statement was not as he had expressed himself in the letter to Dr Guernsey report accepted and Dr MacFarlan authorized to inform Mr Kollack that his request can not be complied with unless he conform to the rules of the College

Dr Dudley's report, as a committee appointed last meeting, was heard and accepted and it was unanimously agreed he should continue on such committee with full powers to act in procuring a lecturer on Physiology for the ensuing term

Adjourned until Evening of Friday Oct 9
Malcolm MacFarlan M.D.
Secy Faculty.

Homoeopathic Med Coll Pa
Friday Evening Oct 9. 1868

Faculty met at the College, Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy McFarlan. Stow, Dudley. Dr E.G. Dalton who was present was introduced by Dr Dudley and ~~an understanding~~ it was agreed ~~to be~~ ~~let to have~~ ~~allow~~ that the faculty to propose his name to board of trustees for the Chair of Physiology now vacant by the acceptance of the resignation of Dr W L Arrowsmith. Dr Dalton coming into the faculty on same basis of compensation as the present members. The following bills for ~~printing~~ admittance submitted by Dr Guernsey were audited & approved Ledger $3.60 Bulletin $3.50 Phila Enquirer 3.60 Press $3.60.

Moved by Dr Macfarlan ~~Carried~~ seconded & carried that Dr S. E. Allen. a graduate of a veterinary College. recive his ticket for entering upon course of lectures on same terms as of a graduate of another Medical College. Moved. seconded & carried that Dr Lippe be appointed a committee to enter into correspondence with Dr Kirby of N.Y. to deliver clinical lectures during the present session ~~course of lectures~~ adjourned sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secy of Faculty.

Phila Pa Wednesday Oct 21. 1868.
Hom Med Coll of Pa

Faculty meeting. Present Drs Lippe. Guernsey. McClatchy. McFarlan. Stow. Percival Dudley Dalton. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved. Dr Lippe. a committee. to confer with Board of Trustees as to liabilities of Hahnemannian Monthly for which Drs L & G are responsible. report as follows. Drs Lippe & Guernsey relieved from responsibility. treasurer to pay $129.70 immediately in cash and the balance $400 to be paid in four months. Dr Lippe a committee appointed to confer with Dr Kirby of N.Y. reports that Dr Kirby is willing to lecture for 5 days in January & February. two lectures a day. provided in his travelling and Hotel bills are paid. Report accepted. and committee discharged. and ordered that ~~Dr Mac~~ the Secy write to Dr Kirby informing him that his kind offer has been presented to the faculty for their action.

W. H. Dalton's bill of $5. — for Carpenter work. audited and ordered to be paid.

adjourned. sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty.

Saturday Evening Oct 31st 1868

Meeting minutes - Present Drs Sippe Guernsey McFarlan Stow & Dalton. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved -

Moved & Carried that the Dean be authorized to make a report to the Board of Trustees at next regular meeting concerning Students in compliance with Art XI of the By laws.

Moved & carried that the Dean ~~to~~ make a report to the Board of Trustees on the state of Buildings attached to the ~~Hosp~~ College

Moved & carried that the Janitor be authorized to use ~~Blankets covering~~ certain articles of woolen or Cotton belonging to the College ~~for~~ as coverings for subjects in the dissecting room - Moved & Carried that Dr Wellbank be paid $40 ~~for~~ ~~in~~ the Amt expended by him for subjects purchased for dissecting room. which were lost

Moved & Carried that Dr Sippe be a committee to show reasons to Board of Trustees why their resolutions of June 16 1868 - Refusing to pay any more money out of the College treasury for the support of Hahnemannian Monthly. should be rescinded.

Adjourned. Sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan

Secy of Faculty -

Saturday Evening Nov 7th 1868 -
Faculty met at the College, Present Drs
Lippe Guernsey - McClatchy. McFarlan
& Dudley. Minutes of previous meeting were
read and approved, Dr Guernsey's ~~the~~ Com
report on state of Hospital building
attached to the College. was accepted -
Dr Lippe a committee to confer with the
board of trustees in regard to having them
rescinded
resolution of June 16. 1868. reports that he
has had an interview with the Secy Mr
Keene. who reports that the board will
act on the recommendation of the
faculty as soon as a quorum can be
had - Dr Dudley who was absent
when Faculty passed their recommendations
wished his vote recorded in its favor.
adjourned sine die -
Malcolm MacFarlan
Secy of Faculty.

Rec

Tuesday Evening Nov 17th 1868
Present Drs Guernsey. McClatchy McFarlan
Stow & Dudley. Reg minutes of previous
meeting was read and approved
Resignation of Robt J McClatchy as
Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly was
tendered. it was unanimously agreed
that the paper be laid on the table
for the present on motion which was carried
& that Drs Stow Dudley
& MacFarlan was appointed a committee
to wait on Presidt of Board of Trustees
& Explain the failure & views of the Faculty
concerning the non payment of Robt
J McClatchy's moneys voted him

by the faculty for extra services as editor of Hahnemannian Monthly - & the Committee to report at next meeting. Adjourned sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy of Faculty

Thursday Evening Nov 19, 1868

Meeting - Faculty meeting. Present Drs Sippe Greenseys
Present - Stow McClatchy. McFarlan Dudley &
Previous minutes. Dalton. Minutes of Previous meeting were
read and approved. Dr Macfarlan. one
Report of the committee thro' Dr Macfarlan of a committee appointed at last meeting
reported as follows on behalf of said
committee. "That he was unable to find
the Presdt Bd Trustees but stated to the secy
That it would virtually be allowing the College
to break up should the money due Dr
McClatchy not be forthcoming. as he
and as a consequence the other members of
Faculty would resign. The Secy stated in
reply that he would call a meeting of
the board at once, to take place 10 days from date. when he had
no doubt it but that the money would be
voted the faculty". Report accepted &
Communication from Secy board of trustees was read. Committee continued. A communication
from Secy Bd Trustees in relation to the
tenant occupying the building attached
to the College. Communication accepted &
ordered that the Secy of Faculty be instructed
to inform Secy Bd Trustees that it was not the
intention of Faculty to interfere with Bd. the
action was a private one on part of one of Faculty
& that the patient in Hospital had been
removed previous to expiration of the

ten days. Motion seconded & carried that as Dr Ad Fidgen has complied with the rules of the College. he be recommended to the Board of Trustees for a diploma.
Moved seconded & Carried that Dr Dudleys' bill of $7.02 for Chemicals be audited & paid.—
Ad Journed Sine die—
Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secy Faculty.

Monday Evening
Phila Dec 7 1868—

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Lepse Guernsey McFarlan—McClatchy. Stow & Dudley. Minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved. On motion of Dr Guernsey the following resolution was adopted. Drs Lepse Guernsey McFarlan Stow & Dudley voting for it. That the Faculty advance, pro rata, the money at present due Dr McClatchy at present, as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly—
Dr Macfarlans bill of $15 for Surgical appliances was audited and ordered to be paid.
Adjourned Sine die.
Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary

Monday

Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa
Evening, DEC 14th 1868. Faculty meeting
All the members ~~of Faculty~~ present.
Faculty met in consultation with
Board of trustees. After the Trustees
had adjourned the minutes of the
previous meeting were read and
approved - Dr McClatchy as
Editor of the Hahnemannian
Monthly then made the following
proposition to the faculty which
was unanimously accepted - That
if he receives $100 by the 10th of
Jany 1869 he will edit the
journal to the end of the present
~~the~~ volume without further claim or
~~to be~~ Provided the Printers bills for
the same are paid - Moved
seconded & carried that Lectures
close DEC 24th 1868 (the evening of) & begin
Monday Morning Jany 4th 1869.
Adjourned sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty

Monday Evening Dec 28th 1868
Faculty meeting, present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy & McFarlan ~~minutes~~ of previous meeting were read and approved. ×

On motion of Dr Lippe ~~McClatchy~~ which was carried it was ~~moved~~ recommended that the name of ~~Dr~~ Comly J Wiltbank M.D. be sent to Bd of Trustees as Prof of Physiology × On motion the resignation of Dr E.G. Dalton as Lecturer on Physiology was accepted – Dr Lippe on motion which was carried was appointed a committee to wait on Dr Richard Gardener and offer him the Chair of Practice subject to action of Bd of Trustees.

Adjourned Sine die.

M McFarlan
Secy Faculty

Monday Evening. January 4th 1869
Faculty meeting ~~Faculty~~ present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy McFarlan & Wiltbank. Minutes of the Previous meeting were read and approved moved seconded & carried that Edward Wm Berridge M.B. B.S & William Ray. M.R.C.S.E. on ~~recom~~ examination & recommendation of our agent in England Dr Wilson, receive the regular college degree – and that Dr Adolph Fellyer of Phila receive the special degree

Bill of $30 for printing Diplomas was audited and ordered to be paid. adjourned sine die —

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of Faculty

Saturday Evening January 16th 69.
Faculty meeting at College Present Drs Sippe, Guernsey McClatchy Dudley Wiltbank & McFarlan.
Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved, Bill of Messrs McCollin & Rhoads for plumbing audited & ordered to be paid. $7,481. Moved & carried that Dr B F Connell practising physician of Connellsville receive the degree of the College for $65.
A Letter was then read by Dr Guernsey from the Dean ~~from~~ of Hahnemann Medical College inviting the Faculty & Students of this College to hold their commencement with them (the Hahnemann) free of cost on motion accepted. ~~Accepted~~, provided we ~~are~~ be allowed to pay our 'pro rata' share of expenses according to the number of graduating class. & not taking into consideration a certain sum contributed by students of Hahnemann College to procure ~~another~~ a Hall (academy of music) costing more than the one originally agreed upon (Musical Fund)
Adjourned sine die

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary.

Monday Evening January 25th 1869
Faculty meeting. Present Drs Gardiner
Guernsey McClatchy Wellbank &
Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous
meeting were read and approved.

The report of Dr Guernsey. a
committee on holding a joint commence-
ment with Hahnemann College was
accepted. the terms at first agreed
to by Hahnemann College were
~~called~~ altered by them ~~since made by them~~. there-
fore it was agreed ~~by~~ unanimously by
the Faculty of this College that a
~~separate~~ commencement be held.
and the day fixed for that purpose be
Saturday 27 Feb at noon. at Musical
Fund Hall. On motion Dr Wellbank
was appointed a committee to procure
the Hall & Music. and Dr McClatchy
a committee on printing and advertising

On motion the following resolution
was passed unanimously. That no
student be allowed to absent himself
from the commencement except for sickness
or death in his family.

A communication
was then received by and Read. from
the Graduating Class. Condemning the
action of the faculty of Hahnemann
College in regard to the proposed
joint commencement & not accepting their
invitation to attend their lectures. Commu-
nication was accepted and Dr was
directed to inform the Class that their
views were endorsed and would be sustained

On motion the adjourned sine die -
Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty

Medwifery Surg. February 17th 1869

Faculty meeting. Present Drs Guernsey McClatchy Dudley, Veltbank & Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous Meeting were read and approved Report of Dr Veltbank. committee- was as follows. That he had Engaged Musical Fund Hall from 10½ AM & 2 Pll. for on 27th February for $45- Janitor to receive the money on day engaged. He had also engaged for the same time & place Liberty Military & Orchestra band No 1. for $50 Report accepted & committee con- -tinued. Committee on printing report progress.

Moved seconded & Carried that two members of the faculty be appointed to examine for Chairs of Materia Medica & Practice. Drs Guernsey was appointed for former & Dr McClatchy the latter. following bills were audited and ordered to be paid. Janitor bill Salary & Sundries $81. Material for the Chair of Surgery $25. Gas bill to January 20 inclusive $ 24,37. Bill for printing diplomas $ 15. Gas fitting bills $ 7.81

Adjourned Sine die.
Malcolm Macfarlan.

Saturday Evening Dec 20th 1869.
Faculty meeting, present Drs Gurney McClatchy Wellbank, Dudley & Macfarlan, Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.
The following bills were audited and approved of. Bill of Dr O Dudley. materials for the Chair of Chemistry $4.36.
Dr Macfarlan's bill for Chair of Surgery $25
Desmond & Goodrich's (printers) bill for circulars announcing commencement $25.
On Motion it was unanimously voted that the Assistant to the Chair of Chemistry Mr Wilmer James receive $50 for his services
On motion, carried, it was agreed to suspend the resolution passed January 25th forbidding Students to absent themselves from commencement exercises in favor of Solomon Chapin
On motion following items were passed ~~& agreed to~~ by Faculty.
Payment to Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly Journal $3.70 - and printers bill of $1.35. These payments have already been made, & vouchers for them held by the Dean. A communication ~~was~~ rec'd from Jo M Shaw. M.D. ~~and~~ of Delaware. Tazewell C° Ills. ~~was read~~ soliciting a diploma. was read. Inasmuch as the applicant is a regular graduate & well recommended. His petition was granted by the Faculty. Provided he

complied with the terms of the College as to fees &c. A communication from J. H. Jones Bradford. Pa. requesting a diploma was read & ordered to be laid on the table.

A communication from Van R Tyndale M.D. in regard to his student H.K. Stuart was read, and Dr Robt J McClatchy was appointed a committee to approve it.

On motion the Dean was appointed a committee to notify the President of Board of Trustees of the names of those students who had passed a favorable examination.

The Committee appointed to audit Dr McClatchy's accounts as Editor of Kahnemannian Monthly

Assets total	$1063.48.
Liabilities total	$1043.91
Balance	$19.57

Report accepted and Committee discharged

adjourned sine die.

Malcolm MacFarlan M.D.
Secy Faculty

Thursday Noon Feb 25th 1869

Faculty meeting at the College.
Present Drs Gurney McClatchy
Dudley Wetbank, & Macfarlan

A Memorial ~~was~~ adds
approved of by the Faculty was
Addressed to Board of Trustees
suggesting that ~~the resignation of~~
Dr Adolph Lippe's resignation
of the Chair of Materia Medica be
accepted. and nominating
Walter Williamson to fill his
Place, & suggesting that ~~as~~
as it is very likely Dr Richard
Gardiner on account of ill
health will be unable to
act as Dean of Board of
Trustees on day of commence-
ment that Mr William McGeorge be appointed to act
as such. adjourned to next
Saturday Evening Feb 27, 1869.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary of Faculty.

Saturday Evening February 27th 1869

Faculty meeting, present Drs Guernsey, McClatchy, Dudley & Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

The name of J H Jones was agreed to as a suitable person to receive the degree of the College, as was that of A A Bancroft, Dewitt, Michegan.

The deans' accounts (A N Guernsey) were audited and found singularly correct in every minutiae a condensed statement of being below, Vouchers being in possession of Dr Guernsey

Dr	Total Cash receipts for lecture tickets	2699.37	
	" Thesis fees	840.	
	" Matriculation Fees.	135	
	Total Cash received. Dr		$3674.37
Cr.	Money given Mr Madeira Treasurer, Mr Madeira vouchers filed by Dr G.	1834.37	
	Bills paid by Dr Guernsey, for which he has vouchers	1352.04	
	add Habermehls bill &c	37.98	
	Cr	3224.39	
		449.98	
	Dr. Money rec'd from Mr Porter	75.	
			$524.98

Total amount of College Funds in Possession of Dr Guernsey to be accounted for. Moved, seconded & unanimously carried that the dean be authorized to pay over to Robt J. McClatchy, as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly the amount of money in his possession to carry on the Journal to the end of the volume and give a written guarantee not to demand any more money from the faculty.

Dr McClatchy. states that the assets of the Journal yet to be collected amount to about $500—

List, of Notes held by Dr H N Guernsey received from Students for tuition.

$100.	drawn	Nov 26. 1868.	14 months.	P G. Wardwell.
$100	,	Oct 1 1868	3 years.	O T Huebener,
$100.	,	Nov 26, 1868	12 mos.	J W Goodrich.
$100	,	Jany 21 1868	2 years.	R C Smith -
$100	,	Dec 3. 1868	13 months.	R C Smith.
$130.	,	March 1 1868	1 year.	A A Bancroft
$100	Paid $75 on it. ,	Feb 9. 1868.	30 days.	Ed Porter -
$100	,	Feb 26. 1868	8 months.	name unknown!
$100	,	Oct 14, 1867	3 years.	O T. Huebener,
$50	,	Dec 26. 68.	9 months.	Wm Clowes.
$100.	,	Feb 25. 1867	30 days.	A P Steels.
$50	Recd $25 on it.	Oct 6. 1866.	1 day	E H Foss.
$100		Nov 3. 1866	1 year.	W T Virgin -
$50	Paid $25 on it.	Oct 13. 1866.	1 year.	Scott W Skinner.
$100	,	Nov 8, 1867	1 year	W R Scott -
$50	,	Feb 21st 1867	8 months	Wm Clowes.
$100	,	Feb 26. 1868	1 year.	J. H. Hunt.
$100.		Oct 8, 1866.	4 years.	Reuben A Adams.
$100		Nov 20, 1867	2 years.	E. P. Small.
$100		unknown 1867	unknown	C J. Cooper

$1830

Passed unanimously that Dr M Macfarlane be appointed a committee to memorialize the board of trustees to the Effect that the Notes now on hand be divided among the present faculty. It was further unanimously agreed among the faculty themselves that all notes drawn ~~for the~~ previous to & during term of 66-67 be given Dr Guernsey. all given for term 67-68 ~~pro rata~~ equal

among them. viz. Dr Guernsey Mc Clatchy & Macfarlan. & during term 68-69 ~~as the whole amount is to~~ Dr Guernsey 2/9 Dr Mc Clatchy 2/9. Dr Macfarlan 2/9 Dr Dudley 2/9. & Dr Wiltbank 1/9

Final adjournment of faculty of Homoeopathic Medical College

Malcolm Macfarlan, M.D.
Secretary of the faculty

Passed unanimously by the last faculty of the Hahnemannian Medical College of Pennsylvania. At its last meeting that its secretary Malcolm Macfarlan retain this book (The records) permanently

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of the faculty
of Homoeopathic Medical
College of Pennsylvania

11